

TRUSTEES MEETING NOTICE & AGENDA TUESDAY, OCTOBER 23, 2018 at 6:30 PM LINCOLN HALL MEETING ROOM, 2 LINCOLN STREET

1. CALL TO ORDER/PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE TO FLAG

[6:30 PM]

- 2. AGENDA ADDITIONS/CHANGES
- 3. APPROVE AGENDA
- 4. **GUESTS, PRESENTATIONS AND PUBLIC HEARINGS**
 - a. Comments from Public on Items Not on Agenda

5. **OLD BUSINESS**

- a. Winter Operations Plan 2018-19 Dennis Lutz
- b. Approval of net metering contract with Green Lantern Solar doing business as Essex Sand Hill Solar, LLC Greg Duggan

6. **NEW BUSINESS**

- a. Bid award for Public Works Wheel Loader Rick Jones
- b. Resolution for Marianne Riordan George Tyler

7. MANAGER'S REPORT

- a. Trustees meeting schedule
- b. Update on Multi-use Path

8. TRUSTEES' COMMENTS & CONCERNS/READING FILE

- a. Board Member Comments
- b. Minutes from other boards/committees:
 - Bike/Walk Advisory Committee 9/17/18

9. **CONSENT AGENDA**

- a. Approve Minutes of Previous Meetings 10/9/18 and 10/11/18
- b. Expense Warrant #17117 dated 10/12/18 in the amount of \$363,072.65
- c. Expense Warrant #17118 dated 10/19/18 in the amount of \$140,497.84
- d. FYE 19 Budget Status Report as of 9/30/18

10. ADJOURN

Meetings of the Trustees are accessible to people with disabilities. For information on accessibility or this agenda, call the Village Manager's office at 878-6944.

Memorandum

TO: Evan Teich, Unified Manager, and the Selectboard/Trustees **FROM**: Dennis E. Lutz, P.E., Public Works Director/Town Engineer

Ricky Jones, Village Public Works Superintendent

DATE: 24 September 2018

SUBJECT: Winter Operations Plan for 2018-2019

ISSUE: The issue is whether or not the Selectboard and Trustees will approve the Winter Operations Plan for 2017-2018. The plan is to provide this memo and the Winter Operations Plan in the reading files for the first Selectboard and Trustees meetings in October with the item to be placed on the action agenda for the second October meetings.

DISCUSSION: The Selectboard and the Trustees have previously approved a Joint Winter Operations Plan. The process serves many purposes as noted in the Introduction Section of the document.

Changes are noted in the draft document in red. It continues to preserve the independent actions of both municipalities but provides a joint framework for issues that are common to both. It has been developed with input from both Village and Town Public Works staff.

As in the past, there are two versions – an internal version with contact phone numbers and radio call numbers not available to the public -- and a public version without these numbers. Many of these numbers are private cell-phone numbers needed for internal communication and contact but not appropriate for public disclosure.

GENERAL COMMENTS:

The Town and Village winter material budgets increased by 3% in the Town and 2.6% in the Village over the previous year. A contributing cost factor this winter is the significant jump in winter salt prices. The VTRANS salt bid for this Highway District was accepted at \$85/ton, whereas last year's price was \$69.91 per ton. The Town budget was approved at \$74 per ton and it appears that we may be able to secure salt at a price close to \$79 per ton. This would still be a 14% increase in salt prices from last year.

In addition, it is anticipated that labor costs for added temporary help and overtime will also be a factor in the Town given the changes that are identified in the Plan.

TOWN ISSUES:

This year's plan reflects the changes necessitated by the Essex Westford School District's decision to both require students within a set distance from the schools to walk and to

TOWN OF ESSEX

VILLAGE OF ESSEX JUNCTION

PUBLIC WORKS

WINTER OPERATIONS PLAN

PUBLIC VERSION

2018-2019



This Photo by Unknown Author is licensed under CC BY-NC-ND

This plan addresses the wintertime Public Works operations for ice and snow control on Town and Village roads, walkways and municipal parking lots. It also identifies essential community services provided by the Public Works Department of both communities for winter water and sewer emergencies and discusses wintertime coordination actions.

Dennis E. Lutz, P.E., Town Public Works Director Ricky Jones, Village Public Works Superintendent

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RESOLUTION
INTRODUCTION
SECTION 1
GENERAL MANAGEMENT OF OPERATIONS
Determination of Operations3
Control Centers/Internal Communication/Resource Management4
Equipment5
Materials5
External Communication/Public Input-Information-Complaints6
Notification of Winter Storm Emergencies
RESOURCES AVAILABLE TO ASSIST IN THE PLANNING/EXECUTION OF WINTER OPERATIONS7
WINTER UTILITY OPERATIONS
APPLICABLE ORDINANCES/LAWS/LEGAL RULINGS
APPENDICES TO SECTION 1A1
Appendix 1 Pre-Winter Preparation, Orientation and TrainingA1
Appendix 2 Continuing Operations During Non-Storm Periods
Appendix 3 Post-Winter Follow-UpA3
Appendix 4 Materials Application GuidelinesA4
Appendix 5 List of Radio Call Numbers(Not available in Public Version)A5
Appendix 6 Contacts for Winter Storm Emergencies (Not available in Public Version)A6
Appendix 7 List of Contractors for Assistance
Appendix 8 Winter Safety PracticesA8
Appendix 9 Adjacent Towns' Contact Lists
Appendix 10 Winter Notes for PoliceA10
Appendix 11 Warning Notes/Flyers

5. Mailbox Installation/Correction						
Appendix 12 Vermont Supreme Court Ruling (2010)A12						
SECTION 2						
WINTER OPERATIONS SPECIFIC TO THE TOWN OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE						
General						
SECTION 3						
WINTER OPERATIONS SPECIFIC TO THE VILLAGE OF ESSEX JUNCTION						
General						

4. Hit Mailbox

Appendices

Appendix A	Organizational Chart of the Village Public Works Department
Appendix B	Village Vehicle and Route Assignments (Internal Distribution)
Appendix C	Village Equipment for Snow Operations
Appendix D	Maps of Highway Routes (Village)
Appendix E	Village Notification List (Internal Distribution Only)
Appendix F	Village Materials Usage Report
Appendix G	Village Towing Ordinance/General Regulation of Public Streets

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Selectmen of the Town of Essex and the Trustees of the Village of Essex Junction adopt the following statements of policy regarding winter snow and ice clearing operations:

- 1) NOTWITHSTANDING the circumstances involved with changing climatic conditions, the Town and Village will endeavor to keep Town and Village roads, designated walkways and municipal parking lots in a reasonably safe condition for travelers and
- 2) Town and Village employees will endeavor to exercise reasonable care and diligence in the performance of their duties, consistent with the intent of the current Town of Essex and Village of Essex Junction Public Works Winter Operations Plan and
- 3) Travelers who use the Town and Village roads, and designated walkways and municipal parking lots are expected to demonstrate due care and reasonable caution, especially under adverse winter conditions.

Town of Essex Selectboard

Willage of Essex Junction Trustees

George A. Ivler, President

Daniel S. Kerin, Vice President

Andrew P. Brown

Brad M. Luck

Brad M. Luck

Elaine H. Sopchak

Lori A. Houghton

INTRODUCTION

The Town of Essex and the Village of Essex Junction are responsible for providing winter services, such as plowing, sanding, and salting of roads, clearing of sidewalks and maintaining access to municipal buildings and parking lots within their respective municipal boundaries. A Winter Operations Plan has been developed and adopted by the respective legislative boards for the following reasons:

- 1) To align the policies set by the Town Selectboard and Village Trustees with regard to winter operations with the execution of policy by their Public Works/Highway departments.
- 2) To help ensure that the winter practices of each department are consistent with the resources available through the budget process, including but not limited to equipment, manpower, overtime and materials.
- 3) To provide a source of information to Town and Village officials, the Police Department, Fire Departments, school officials, commercial businesses and the general public regarding what actions will and will not be performed by the respective Public Works Departments during the winter.
- 4) To provide an internal resource document for operational use and training by Public Works supervisors and employees.
- 5) To reflect current practice, conditions and funding of the winter operations within each community.
- 6) To assist in the reduction of citizen complaints through a better informed citizenry.
- 7) To foster coordination and cooperation between the Town and Village Public Works Departments during winter operations.

The intent is to update the document on an annual basis, prior to the onset of winter conditions and submit the document to the elected officials for their review and approval. Public input will be sought prior to presentation of the document to the two legislative boards.

The Winter Operations Plan consists of three sections, each with its own Appendix. Two versions of the Plan will be prepared with one version prepared for internal use only and a second version for the public. The internal version contains personal employee's information and communications/contact information, the public release of which would be detrimental to individuals and operations. The three sections of the Plan consist of the following:

Section 1. This section covers topics and operational procedures utilized in common by both the Town and the Village. Appendices that are common to both communities are found in this section.

Section 2: Town of Essex (outside the Village). This section is specific to operations within this community, including Appendices pertinent only to the Town.

Section 3: Village of Essex Junction. This section is specific to operations within this community, including Appendices pertinent only to the Village.

GENERAL MANAGEMENT OF OPERATIONS

During the winter operations period generally extending from early November through mid-April, the principal effort of the Departments is directed towards control of snow and ice on highways, walkways and around municipal buildings. The Departments have developed procedures to perform anti-icing and snow and ice removal operations for varying weather conditions. Personnel will respond each time that the Departments are notified or become aware that weather conditions include potential hazardous road or walkway conditions and that conditions warrant a response. The procedures have been developed over many years of experience and use of alternative methods, materials and equipment.

To accomplish the objectives and policies of the Town and Village, general operating procedures and training have been established and implemented. The operating procedures take place over four distinct periods including:

- 1) Pre-winter preparation, orientation and training (Section 1, Appendix 1)
- 2) Winter storm operations (Reference general information in Section 1 and specific Municipal information in Sections 2 and 3)
- 3) Continuing operations during non-storm periods (Section 1, Appendix 2)
- 4) Post-winter follow-up (Section 1, Appendix 3)

In general, the Town and the Village perform all winter operations in a similar manner, especially with respect to general procedures and pre-winter, continuing operations and post-winter follow-up. A general discussion on procedures follows with the other periods covered in Appendices to this section or in the specific municipal sections. The elements of winter operations that are detailed and specific to each community are described in Section 2 (Town) and Section 3 (Village).

Determination of Operations

Using the resources identified in the Winter Operations plan for each community and judgment based on experience, the respective Public Works Superintendent or his designated representative will determine the appropriate level and timing of snow and ice control to be performed by each Department. The Superintendent of Public Works or his designee will contact employees in their Department using their alert notification lists.

Although significant improvements have been made in weather forecasting, accurate predictions of the specific effect of winter conditions on the roads, walkways and municipal parking lots in the Village and the Town of Essex are not possible. An overall plan has been developed to provide for clearing of the roads and related infrastructure and this plan is generally followed. However, each storm event is unique and deviations from the plan occur often. Decisions must be made using individual judgment based upon a current assessment of the situation. Following every major storm event, an after-action informal review of the methods used, the materials, the equipment, the complaints and the manpower effect will be done by the Public Works Superintendent. These reviews will provide the basis for adjustments in managing future winter storm operations.

Emergency situations may occur requiring deviation from normal procedures and planned routes. In general, the types of situations that may require this change are:

- 1) An immediate need for Police, Fire and/or Emergency Medical assistance.
- 2) Relief for school buses that cannot negotiate a roadway and are stuck.
- 3) The need to address icy conditions due to a water main break or clearing of streets due to debris blocking streets or access.
- 4) Relief for isolated problem areas where it is determined by the municipality that access is urgently needed before all other areas are handled.

Control Center/Internal Communication/Resource Management

The Public Works supervisor or his designee on duty will be the main line of communication between the respective Public Works Department and the Police Department/School Departments. Contact with other emergency service providers if needed should be through the Police Department Dispatcher.

The Storm Control Center for the Town is the Town Highway Garage off Sand Hill Road and for the Village is the Village Highway Garage. Contact with the Village Highway Garage is through the Village offices.

During the winter of 2018-2019, selected employees in each department will carry a pager on a rotating schedule and will be assigned the responsibility, when carrying the pager, to make an initial determination of how the storm will be handled, including the immediate level of staffing at the outset of the storm. The employee (with the pager) in each community will be temporarily in charge of operations until the Public Works Superintendent or his designee arrives at their respective Control Center and takes over responsibility.

Whichever individual arrives first - the Public Works Superintendent or the pager carrier - shall contact the Police Department Dispatcher at 878-8331 upon their arrival at the Town or Village Highway Garage. It is important to notify the Police Dispatcher that the Highway Departments are aware of conditions and starting the snow removal process. It also provides a record of event timing and crew availability.

Upon notification and arrival at their respective Control Centers (Highway Garages), employees will complete a pre-startup check of equipment and proceed to perform the necessary snow and/or ice clearing operations. The Superintendent in each community will periodically leave the Control Center to evaluate conditions and assist in the operations. During the period of time in which he is absent from the Control Center, he can be reached via radio or cell phone (reference notification rosters in Sections 2 and 3).

In a similar manner, contact must be made with the Police Dispatcher when the winter clearing operation has ended and employees are no longer on the road. This is important for continuous follow-up after the storm and the need for reactivation of the alert call-out system.

All operators of snow and ice equipment will keep in communication with the Public Works Superintendent or the Highway Garage at all times. Cell phones may only be used with a "Bluetooth", 100% hands-free device or when pulled over to the side of the road and the vehicle stopped.

Radio should be the primary means of contact during all storm events. Radio contact between the Town and Village for coordination of effort should only be between the two Superintendents. The list of radio call numbers for the Police, Fire and Public Works Departments is contained in Section 1, Appendix 5.

Equipment

To support the winter operations, each Department has equipment available for use as outlined in the equipment appendices under Section 2 (Town) and Section 3 (Village). However, the equipment used is generally consistent with the following:

Dump trucks, with either 7 CY capacity or 12 CY capacity, plow and apply materials to paved and gravel roads. All dump trucks doing paved roads are equipped with "ground-speed control devices" that are calibrated to apply a specific amount of product. They also stop application of product when the vehicle is stationary. Calibration is an important action to ensure an accurate application and reduce the impact of road salt and other products on the environment.

All three cubic yard dump trucks (Low-Pro) in both the Village and the Town are equipped with ground speed control devices.

Dump trucks plowing gravel roads are not equipped with ground speed control devices since the material being applied is sand.

Sidewalk plows are used in the Town and in the Village for clearing of sidewalks. Due to their size and configuration, they do not have adequate capacity for applying sand or salt to all plowed sidewalks.

In an emergency situation where equipment is out of service for repair or the situation is beyond the ability of the community to handle, equipment and operators may be obtained from the other community. If such equipment or operators are not available, supplemental equipment may be rented/hired from area contractors. A list of potential contractors is indicated in Section 1, Appendix 7.

Also, assistance may be secured from other neighboring communities, although help in this area is unlikely if the storm event affects neighboring communities. Major winter disasters may require the assistance of the Vermont National Guard, if authority is given by the Governor. Both the Town and the Village utilize contract operations to assist in plowing or removing snow.

Materials

Both communities use solid sodium chloride (rock salt) as the primary deicer for paved roadways and parking lots, when temperatures are in the appropriate range of effectiveness. At 30 degrees Fahrenheit, one pound of salt melts 46.3 lbs. of ice in 5 minutes. At 15 degrees Fahrenheit, one pound

of salt melts 6.3 lbs. of ice and it takes 1 hour. Because of the properties of salt, it is generally not applied by itself below 15 to 20 degrees. It is also used as a liquid either alone, prior to a storm to break the ice-road bond, or applied in combination with the solid salt to help the solid salt stay on the roadway.

Additives and other products improve the effectiveness of salt at lower temperatures. There are many commercial products used to augment the effectiveness of salt and most have trade-names such as Ice-Be-Gone. It is a magnesium chloride based product combined with agricultural materials from the distillation process (grains or sugars) and it operates more effectively than salt at lower temperatures.

Liquid Calcium Chloride will provide more melting at lower temperatures and it is usually applied with salt or alone as a liquid solution (20 to 30% solution).

Guidelines for application of deicing product have been developed nationally and one set is included from the American Public Works Association. Both the Town and the Village utilize the guidelines but may vary the application rates as local conditions dictate. The Guideline is included in Section 1, Appendix 4.

Quantities of winter deicing products and sand are maintained at each Highway Garage. Onsite storage is not sufficient for full winter usage. The Town has approximately 100% of its needed winter sand usage stored onsite at the start of winter and approximately 40% of its average winter salt usage onsite. The Village has 80% of its needed materials usage onsite at the start of the winter. The onsite supplies are augmented during the season with direct delivery from vendors. In some years, the availability of product has been a major issue and it has impacted operations. The price per ton for salt delivered to storage is set based on State bids by highway district, or as separately negotiated by each community.

Each plow operator in the Town and Village is required to complete the form in Section 2 and 3, Appendix F on a daily basis, submitted weekly, to record the materials used.

External Communication/Public Information/Complaints

Town: All communication from the public concerning conditions, problems and complaints should be directed during normal working hours (7:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M.) to the Town Public Works Office via telephone as the principal and fastest means of communication (878-1344).

Requests for winter service can also be sent directly via the Town website at www.essex.org. In addition, complaints or requests for service can be written on a request form service slip with the required information noted and provided to the Public Works Secretary. This information will be converted to a work order within the Public Works office. The Town also utilizes a web-based application called See-Click-Fix in conjunction with the Village for registering complaints. The See-Click-Fix application is not intended for winter complaints that require immediate attention.

Village: All communication from the public concerning conditions, problems and complaints should be directed during normal working hours (8:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M.) to the Village Office (878-6944). Complaints or requests for service, when received, should be written on a request form service slip with the required information noted and provided to the Village Public Works Superintendent. Other forms of receiving complaints are through the Village's "See-Click-Fix" application.

Request for winter service can also be sent directly via the Village website at essexjunction.org. The See-Click-Fix application is not intended for winter complaints that require immediate attention.

After Hours: Emergency requests during non-working hours in either community should be directed to the Police Department Dispatcher (878-8331) for relay to the appropriate Superintendent, Highway Foreman, Director or Highway Garage. The Highway Garage phone systems are intended for internal control only and not for direct communication between the public and the Department.

All complaints will be reviewed and investigated and corrective action taken as appropriate.

General Notification for Winter Storm Emergencies

When conditions are especially severe, the Municipal Manager, the Town Public Works Director, the Public Works Superintendent in the Village, or the Police Chief may issue a special snow emergency statement advising the local media, radio station, major community employers and schools that conditions may adversely affect their operations. Appendix 6 to this section provides a list of contacts and phone numbers for various organizations that may be contacted. Social media may also be used.

During the winter season, frequent contact is made between the School Management staff and the Public Works staff regarding road and weather conditions. Public Works' role is solely to provide information on current and anticipated road conditions. Any decisions relative to late school openings or school closure rests entirely with School Management staff.

RESOURCES AVAILABLE TO ASSIST IN THE PLANNING AND EXECUTION OF WINTER OPERATIONS

In order to provide timely winter services and to gauge the level of activity required prior to, during and following winter storms, the following are utilized:

Weather forecasts are provided by the National Weather Service located at Burlington International Airport (862-2475). In addition, the weather forecasts are broadcast continually and receivers monitor this forecast at the Public Works buildings.

Weather forecasts are provided by local radio and television stations, including the dedicated weather channel on cable television, and through the internet at www.intellicast.com; www.nws.noaa.gov and www.accuweather.com

Road and weather conditions throughout the State are monitored by the State Transportation Agency in Montpelier and this information can be obtained by calling 511. Two state radio frequencies also can be monitored on the scanner for current information.

State highway frequencies: 159.075 (car to car) and 159.195 (District wide)

VTRANS also provides weather information of interest to municipalities directly to the Highway Departments through the VT. Local Roads Program.

Assistance is available on local road conditions from the Essex Police Department. During off-duty Public Works hours (3:30 PM to 7:00 AM), the Public Works Departments utilize information provided by police officers on duty/patrol as well as the on-call public works employee. To provide the best possible response in the shortest time, it is important that timely and accurate information be provided by the Police Department and conveyed to Public Works at the time contact is made. The needed input is identified in Section 1, Appendix 10.

WINTER UTILITY OPERATIONS

Prior to the onset of winter, the Water/Sewer Departments of each Public Works Department will:

- 1. Check hydrants and valves to insure their operability
- 2. Flag all hydrants for winter locations
- 3. Inventory and order necessary emergency materials
- 4. Insure that used fire hydrants are drained prior to winter

During storms, the Water/Sewer Departments may be called upon to assist in snow and ice clearing operations. Although it is anticipated that the winter highway operations will be primarily handled by the highway crew, selected water/sewer employees will also be utilized as the need arises for qualified plow operators. This use of water/sewer personnel may be on a set schedule or to meet overtime needs or relief plowing during extended storm durations.

Following storms, Water/Sewer Department employees shall endeavor to clear snow and ice from around hydrants and to clear access lanes to pumps stations, as possible and as time allows within the normal workday. It is acknowledged that the municipal workforce cannot clear all hydrants within the community following each winter storm and that access to hydrants during the winter cannot be effective without a joint effort between the municipal workforce and affected landowners. To help achieve the goal of keeping hydrants clear, the Public Works Department will coordinate with the Police Department for use of volunteer and neighborhood groups to shovel hydrants (Adopt a Hydrant Program) as well as assistance from the community's Fire Departments.

The Water/Sewer Department also has responsibility for repair of broken and frozen water mains, within the overall limit of municipal responsibility up to and including the service curb stop. Frozen service lines are the responsibility of the owner and not the municipality. The municipality may provide assistance but is not required to provide assistance on non-public portions of the municipal water system.

In the event of a power failure at any of the "canned" wet-well/dry-well pump stations, the Town and Village have a number of portable generators and mobile pumps which can be connected to any of these stations.

When fire hydrants are used by the Fire Departments during the winter, the Fire Department will notify the Police Dispatcher immediately following the fire and identify the used hydrants by number. The Police Dispatcher will immediately notify Public Works through the alert notification roster, so the hydrants can be drained before they freeze.

APPLICABLE ORDINANCES/LAWS/LEGAL RULINGS

Winter Parking Bans

Both communities have adopted winter parking bans.

Section 815 of the Village of Essex Junction Municipal Code states that:

"No person shall park or leave unattended a vehicle of any type on any street, road or right-ofway in the Village of Essex Junction during the period December 1 through April 1 of the next year between the hours of 12 midnight and 7 a.m."

Section 7.20.050 of the Town of Essex Municipal Ordinances states that:

- A. "No person shall park or leave unattended a vehicle of any type on any street, town road, alley, lane, park or public grounds in the town of Essex and the village of Essex Junction during the period of December 1st through April 1st of the next year between the hours of midnight and 7 a.m.
- B. The parking or leaving of any vehicle in violation of this section is hereby deemed a nuisance."

Towing of Vehicles:

Parking violation will result in the towing of vehicles. The Village towing procedures and requirements are defined in section 825 of the Village Municipal Code. The Town's towing requirements are defined in Chapter 7.24 of the Town Ordinances. Copies of these documents are contained in the Appendices for Section 2 and 3.

State Laws Relevant to Winter Operations:

Title 19, Section 1111, Vermont Statutes Annotated Permitted Use of the Right of Way makes it unlawful to "...develop, construct, re-grade or resurface any driveway, entrance or approach or build a fence or building, or deposit material of any kind within, or to in any way, affect the grade of a highway right of way, or obstruct a ditch, culvert or drainage course that drains a highway, or fill or grade the land adjacent to a highway so as to divert the flow of water onto the highway right of way, without a written permit from the Board of Selectmen of a Town, as the case may be". Title 19, Section 1111 prohibits encroachment of the Town or Village right-of-way without prior approval by the Selectboard or Trustees. Objects in the ROW are placed there at the owner's risk and the Town /Village assumes no responsibility for any damage to objects placed in violation of the statutes. Common items damaged are fences placed within the municipal ROW, flowerpots, basketball hoops, etc.

Also, Title 19, Section 1105, states that "...A person other than a municipality acting with respect to highways under its jurisdiction who places or causes to be placed an obstruction or encroachment in a public highway or trail, so as to hinder or prevent public travel, or to injure or impede a person traveling on the highway or trail, shall be fined not more than \$1,000.00 plus the actual costs of repairing the damage and a reasonable attorney's fee, to be recovered in a civil action in the name of

the town or state. One or more items of logging or other equipment temporarily within the right-of-way of a trail shall not be actionable under this section if located in such a way as not to unreasonably impede passage. If the court finds that an action under this section was brought without substantial basis, the court may award a reasonable attorney's fee against the person bringing the action."

Title 24, Section 2291, Enumeration of Powers provides "...For the purpose of promoting the public health, safety, welfare and convenience, a town, city or incorporated village shall have the following powers:

...to provide for the removal of snow and ice from sidewalks by the owner, occupant or person having charge of the abutting property."

Title 23, Motor Vehicles, Section 1104(a)

-" Stopping prohibited
 - (a) Except when necessary to avoid conflict with other traffic or in compliance with law or the directions of an enforcement officer or official traffic control device, no person may:
 - (1) Stop, stand or park a vehicle:
 - (A) on the roadway side of any vehicle stopped or parked at the edge or curb of a street;
 - (B) on a sidewalk
 - (C) within an intersection
 - (D) on a crosswalk"

In June of 2010, the State Supreme Court held that plowing snow onto property adjacent to a public highway is not a trespass or unconstitutional taking of property for public use. A copy of the full excerpt from this Court finding is included in the Appendix. The Town and Village will make reasonable attempts to evenly distribute plowed snow between and among neighboring properties. However, the location of driveways, fire hydrants, mailboxes and the like may not enable an "equal" distribution of plowed snow along roadways. Neither the Town nor the Village has the resources in terms of manpower, equipment or funds to expend time and effort in redistribution of snow piles along roadways. The primary function and objective of the departments during the winter is as designated in the jointly adopted resolution in the Winter Plan, i.e., "The Town will endeavor to keep Town roads and designated walkways in a reasonably safe condition for travelers" . . .

Title 23, Section 1126a, Depositing snow onto or across certain highways prohibited, states that"(a) No person, other than an employee in the performance of his or her official duties or other person authorized by the agency of transportation (in the case of state highways) or selectboard (in the case of town highways), shall plow or otherwise deposit snow onto the traveled way, shoulder or sidewalk of a state highway or a class 1, 2 or 3 town highway.

(b) Nothing in this section should be construed to be in derogation of any municipal ordinance regulating the deposit of snow within the limits of town highways."

The purpose of these statutes is to protect the public. The practice of plowing snow from driveways across Town roads (perpendicular to the road) without removing the pile by plowing with the road creates an obstruction which is dangerous. Shoveling snow into the roadway will cause similar problems. Once frozen, the piles can cause vehicles to lose control and can also cause damage to the vehicles.

The Public Works Departments will generally warn the responsible residents on the first occurrence. On subsequent violations, Public Works will notify the Police Department for appropriate action against motorists and residents who violate either the towing ordinance or obstruction statute.

Information flyers covering these topics have been developed to notify customers of violations of these regulations and ordinances. Such notices are not legally enforceable documents but do provide the basis for police enforcement if such warnings are ignored. Copies are contained in Appendix 13.

APPENDIX 1

Pre-Winter Preparation, Orientation and Training

The Importance of Coordination

Update the operations plan yearly based on the previous years' experience and let the media, Police Department, Fire Department, School Department and other officials know about the plan. Conduct coordination meetings.

Know the plowing and spreading routes

- All employees will make trial runs of their routes before winter to familiarize themselves with routes, road conditions, obstacles and problem areas.
 Remember that road conditions change from year to year and obstacles may be present now that were not there in the past. Plan fall meetings to familiarize road crews with their winter duties and all routes in case someone becomes ill and another crewmember must take over the route.
- 2. During trial runs, pinpoint drains and waterways that must be opened after every storm. Mark other structures that will be hidden from a plow, including fire hydrants, guard rails, drop inlets, catch basins and curbing ends. Discuss and mark, if needed, areas that have been consistent sources of complaints in the past.
- 3. Plan plowing routes to bring trucks back to storage facilities when they are almost empty of deicing material. This saves time and fuel.
- 4. Review the new development plowing plan with the full crew in late fall. Identify which new roads not yet accepted will be plowed by the Town.

Effective Radio/TV Communication

- Review the alert notification roster and radio calls with all employees.
- 2. Check all radio equipment and insure that working spares are stockpiled at the garage.
- 3. Review the storm warning system with all affected employees.

Equipment - Operation and Maintenance

1. Each Public Works Superintendent is responsible for cross-training of operators in the use of all equipment. Equipment will not be operated by inexperienced personnel without supervision.

2. Prior to the onset of winter, the mechanic, superintendent and operator will perform complete vehicle inspections on all winter equipment to include at a minimum:

check of all wing and plow hydraulic systems to insure proper operation

check on the condition of moldboards, cutting edges

operation of snow plow hoists, towers, sanders and controls to include calibration tests for sand or salt spreading and operational checks of the computer-controlled material feed systems

brake checks, air and hydraulic hose checks

all vehicle lighting, including wiring and sockets on headlights, taillights, stop lights and turn signals. (Warning lights must be visible from all sides, whether bodies are raised or lowered).

replacement of side or end-body reflective tape as necessary

- 3. The Town mechanic or the Village Public Works Superintendent as appropriate will order and keep on hand an adequate emergency supply of critical equipment, such as tires, spreader repair parts, hydraulic fluid and fittings, tire chains, plow parts, lights.
- 4. The Public Works Superintendent will insure that operators perform and document preventive maintenance on a daily basis to include at a minimum:

inspection of tires for wear checks on brakes and air systems checks of hydraulic hoses for leaks visible structural checks of frames and the pins holding the bed to the frame all electrical equipment, especially lights, wiring and sockets wipers plow blade wear safety equipment checks (see Appendix 8)

Materials

- 1. The Public Works Superintendents are responsible for insuring that adequate supplies of sand, salt and other winter products are on hand prior to the start of winter.
- The Public Works Superintendents are responsible for maintaining adequate supplies of gravel, pea-stone, salt, calcium chloride, liquid salt (brine) and other winter products throughout the winter.

Training

Training will be conducted annually and as needed based upon the experience of the workforce on some or all of the following subjects in support of winter operations:

- 1. The winter snow plan
- 2. How salt, salt brine, calcium chloride and other deicing agents work
- 3. How and when to use the appropriate materials and mix of materials
- 4. Application rates/salt reduction
- 5. Special storm situations/ review of problems and complaints from previous year
- 6. Special deicing problems/locations
- 7. Winter safety considerations
- 8. Police/Public Works communications
- 9. Parking/towing ordinance
- 10. Public relations/complaint procedures / interaction with the public
- 11. Other subjects as appropriate
- 12. Accident procedures
- 13. Record keeping on material usage

APPENDIX 2

Continuing Operations During Non-Storm Periods

Soon after a storm event or during periods of lessened storm activity, a number of operations need to take place to insure readiness for subsequent winter operations.

Equipment needs to be inspected, using preventive maintenance techniques, and repairs made as necessary. Special attention needs to be given to tires, brakes, snowplows - including wings, shoes, bearings, spinners and chloride feed systems.

Written documentation is needed on a daily basis by each equipment operator during the winter on the hours plowed, the amount and type of materials used and any identification of ongoing problems or hazards that need be addressed.

Plow routes need to be driven and checked for identification of problems, especially illegal plowing by driveway contractors, problem mailboxes, snow castles, etc. It is the responsibility of the route driver to identify these problems and report them to the supervisor.

Materials, especially salt, need to be reordered to try and provide an adequate stockpile on-site.

It is important to wing-back snow on road shoulders following each major deposition of snow and to clear critical areas to make room for future storage. If the snow bank height becomes excessive, the top of banks will have to be cut down for proper visibility or future snow storage. If the snow is allowed to melt in place and refreeze, the result is a heavily compacted mass which cannot be moved without considerable effort by snow plows. Therefore, winging-back is an ongoing function which needs to be addressed as soon as storms subside and the amount of stockpiled snow dictates that winging-back is needed.

It is important that roadway drains and catch basins be kept open to allow melting ice and snow to run off. A salt or solid calcium chloride application may be needed to free them of ice and snow.

Following a storm, generally within 48 hours, an investigation will be made of all complaints received during the storm. The investigation will be completed by the Director, Superintendent, Foreman or their designated representatives. Their findings shall be made known to the complainant as soon as practicable.

During non-storm periods, municipal sidewalk plowing will not be extended to areas not covered under the Winter Operations Plan sidewalk plan. Plowing sidewalks during the winter season that have not previously been plowed can result in damage to equipment, infrastructure and property that is hidden under the snow cover.

Hauling of Snow: The Town outside the Village

The Winter Operating Plan does not include hauling snow in the Town outside the Village. The Town

plowing equipment is configured to haul and spread winter products – sand, salt and other materials. It is not configured to haul snow with major, time consuming and labor intensive changes to the equipment. In addition, the Town has no location established and permitted for ecologically safe dumping of snow.

However, at specific locations, intersections, cul-de-sacs without storage space, school bus route problem areas or sites of repeated accidents, the Town may selectively utilize the loader and contract dump trucks to haul limited quantities of snow from a specific site. The principle purpose of snow removal is for the public's safety and not for the convenience of the public. The hauled snow shall be dumped on Town owned land where it will have the least possible impact on the environment. The location will be determined by the Public Works Director or Superintendent.

Hauling of Snow: The Village

The Village hauls snow from a number of select locations to include but not necessarily limited to Railroad Street and the parking lot serving the Village offices. As determined by the Village Public Works Superintendent, snow may also be hauled from approximately 16 cul-de-sac locations. The designated snow storage area is at the Village Wastewater Treatment Facility.

APPENDIX 3

Post-Winter Follow-Up

Review the winter snow clearing operations as soon as possible in the spring with all in-house personnel and outside affected groups, including fire, rescue, police, schools, industry, the public and elected officials to obtain input for improvement in the coming season.

Give all equipment a thorough maintenance check after the last snowstorm of the winter.

- 1. Sandblast and paint all plows, blades and spreader assemblies as appropriate.
- 2. Order new plow blades and other equipment as necessary.
- 3.. Oil and grease all moving parts before storing equipment.

Schedule summer construction for areas where road defects have resulted in problems all winter long, such as but not limited to ice patches, frost heaves, and poor ditching.

Identify new equipment needs for improving operations.

Provide the opportunity for employees to attend snow conferences and other events to broaden their understanding of snow clearing operations and to become aware of changing equipment and technology.

Develop and maintain a list of the significant complaints and/or plow route or technique changes that occurred during the past winter. Use these notes to develop changes to plow routes or special situations for incorporation into the Winter Operations Plan for the next year.

APPENDIX 4

Material Application Guidelines

Application rates and use of various materials will need to be adjusted not only for different storm events but also during each event. Storms seldom do what they are predicted to do. During a snow or ice event, traffic volumes and patterns will vary. All these variables are the reason that all application tables relating to snow and ice control refer to themselves as guidelines. Important things to remember include:

Techniques:

Common sense and careful adherence to material application rates are key components of an effective snow removal operation. Also, timing is critical in applying salt, salt brine, calcium chloride, other deicing products or mixes and sand. Deicing should begin as soon as the snow starts to accumulate to keep snow and ice from bonding to the pavement.

Take advantage of nature when deicing. Let the wind help to spread salt or sand over the road. On elevated curves, let gravity work by spreading on the high part of the curve.

Sand does not melt anything. It has ability to aid in traction and that is it. It may be used in a mix with salt or other de-icing products during a freezing rain event or when temperatures are so low as to render deicing agents useless.

Always plow before applying any kind of chemical. If the blade can scrape anything off the pavement, it should be down.

Higher traffic volumes will aid in the melting of snow and ice. In general application rates can be lower on these roads.

To know when to reapply deicer on the road, watch the tires of cars travelling along the road. If snow falls directly behind the tires, it is time to reapply salt. If snow fans out under the tires, the deicer is still working. When snow begins to accumulate, generally plow and stop the application of deicer.

Higher traffic speeds will sweep straight salt off the road leaving less deicing product on the road, which reduces its ability to address the precipitation.

Remove snow, if necessary, from intersections, sharp corners and bends to improve visibility.

It is not cost effective to use dry salt when pavement temperatures are below 15 degrees F.

Give salt and treated salt time to work. Generally apply salt or brine early to create a brine at the snow/road interface and salt late for clearing.

Increase salt application during the night and on sunless days when the temperature drops sharply. Without the sun, you lose the effect of pavement radiation and warmth.

Know the pavement temperatures and their trends. Pavement temperature is affected by sunshine, clear skies at night, air temperature and wind. Pavement temperatures in the spring on a

sunny day are often sufficiently high that salting is not needed other than on bridges or heavily tree canopied roadways.

Adjust the spinner speed to the lowest possible for the conditions.

The goal should be to never melt everything. It should be to break the bond to the pavement made by the snow and ice.

Sometimes, it is best to do nothing or postpone plowing until there is a build-up on the road.

The table on the following page is taken from the American Public Works Association document entitled <u>Municipal Snow and Ice control</u> by Matt Wittum, latest version dated August 2014.

These rates are not fixed values, but rather the middle of a range to be selected and adjusted by

an agency according to its local conditions and experience.

Temp. (ºF) and Trend (↑↓) Weather Condition Actions Brine Blends Dry Salt * (abr Dry Salt *								
Pavement Temp. (2F) and Trend (↑↓) Weather Condition Actions Brine Blends Dry Salt * (abr Salt Sal			ile	s. / one -lane m	Lbs			
Snow	Vinter Sand rasives)		Dry Salt *	wetted Pretreated with Other	wetted/ Pretreated with Salt			Temp. (ºF) and
Frz. Rain Apply Chemical 80 70 100* me Plow & apply Chemical 80 70 100* me Plow & apply Chemical 80 70 100* me Plow & apply Chemical 80 70 100* me Record	: Recom- ended		100*	70	80	intersections	Snow	
Snow Chemical 80 70 100* me	Recom- ended		100*	70	80	Apply Chemical	Frz. Rain	>30º ↑
Frz. Rain Apply Chemical 150 130 180* metal Plow & apply Chemical 120 100 150* metal 25-30° ↑ Frz. Rain Apply Chemical 150 130 180* metal Not I metal Plow & apply Chemical 120 100 150* metal 25-30° ↓ Frz. Rain Apply Chemical 160 140 200* 200	Recom- ended		100*	70	80		Snow	
Snow Chemical 120 100 150* med	Recom- ended		180*	130	150	Apply Chemical	Frz. Rain	30º ↓
Frz. Rain Apply Chemical 150 130 180* me Plow & apply chemical 120 100 150* me 25-30° ↓ Frz. Rain Apply Chemical 160 140 200*	Recom- ended		150*	100	120	1	Snow	
Snow chemical 120 100 150* me 25-30° ↓ Frz. Rain Apply Chemical 160 140 200* 2 20-25° ↑ Snow or frz. Plow & apply chemical 160 140 200* 2 Plow & apply chemical 200 175 250* me 20-25° ↓ Frz. Rain Apply Chemical 240 210 300* 2 Snow Plow & apply chemical 240 210 300* 2 15-20° ↑ Frz. Rain Apply Chemical 240 210 300* 2 Snow Plow & apply chemical 240 210 300* 250* me 15-20° ↑ Frz. Rain Apply Chemical 240 210 300* 250* me	Recom- ended		180*	130	150	Apply Chemical	Frz. Rain	25-30º 个
Frz. Rain Apply Chemical 160 140 200* 2 20-25♀↑ Snow or frz. Plow & apply chemical 160 140 200* 2 Plow & apply chemical 200 175 250* Me 20-25♀↓ Frz. Rain Apply Chemical 240 210 300* 2 Plow & apply chemical 240 210 300* 2 Plow & apply chemical 200 175 250* Me 15-20♀↑ Frz. Rain Apply Chemical 240 210 300* 2 Snow or frz. Plow & apply chemical 240 210 300* 2 15-20♀↓ Snow or frz. Plow & apply 50	Recom- ended		150*	100	120		Snow	
Rain chemical 160 140 200* 2 Plow & apply chemical 200 175 250* Mot I	400	k	200*	140	160	Apply Chemical	Frz. Rain	25-30º ↓
Snow chemical 200 175 250* me 20-25° ↓ Frz. Rain Apply Chemical 240 210 300* 24 Plow & apply chemical 200 175 250* me 15-20° ↑ Frz. Rain Apply Chemical 240 210 300* 24 15-20° ↓ Snow or frz. Plow & apply 50	400	k	200*	140	160			20-25º 个
Frz. Rain Apply Chemical 240 210 300* 240 Plow & apply chemical 200 175 250* me 15-20° ↑ Frz. Rain Apply Chemical 240 210 300* 240 15-20° ↓ Snow or frz. Plow & apply 50	Recom- ended		250*	175	200		Snow	
Plow & apply chemical 200 175 250* me	400	k	300*	210	240	Apply Chemical	Frz. Rain	20-25º ↓
15-20º ↑ Frz. Rain Apply Chemical 240 210 300* 15-20º ↓ Snow or frz. Plow & apply 50	Recom-	Not				Plow & apply		
15-20º ↓ Snow or frz. Plow & apply 50	400	k	300*	210	240	Apply Chemical	Frz. Rain	15-20º 个
	00 for		300*		240	Plow & apply	Snow or frz.	15-20º ↓
0-15º ↑↓ blends, sand Recom- Not Recom- tre	00 spot eat as eeded	50 com- ti			Recom-	blends, sand		0-15º ↑↓
blends, sand Recom- Not Recom- tre	00 spot eat as eeded	om- t		400**	Recom-	blends, sand	Snow	< 0₅
* Dry salt is not recommended It is likely to blow off the road before it melts ice. ** A blend of 6-8 gal/ton MgCL² or Ca Cl² added o NaCl can melt ice as low as -10º								

Deicing Application Rate Guideline 12' of pavement (one lane)

APPENDIX 5 List of Radio Call Numbers NOT AVAILABLE IN PUBLIC VERSION

APPENDIX 6 Contacts for Winter Storm Emergencies NOT AVAILABLE IN PUBLIC VERSION

APPENDIX 7

List of Contractors for Assistance

<u>NAME</u>	TELEPHONE #
Ormond Bushey & Sons, Inc. (Ormond) 2 Bushey Lane Essex Jct., VT	872-8110
John Leo & Sons P.O. Box 8265 Essex, VT 05451	878-4982
Don Weston Excavating, Inc 349 Commerce Street Williston, VT 05495	860-1566
Dave's Rubbish Removal 6 Curtis Avenue Essex Jct., VT 05452	878-2668
Wayne Russin Excavating Underhill, VT 05489	899-3396
S and D Landscapes 66 Logwood Circle Essex, VT 05452	879-8970

Winter Safety Practices

Personal Safety

The potential for personal injury increases significantly during winter operations due to the effects of cold temperatures, inclement weather, long periods of continuous operation, working in traffic areas during storm conditions and the tendency to "rush" to handle emergencies. Each employee needs to take personal responsibility for his/her own safety by exercising common sense and good judgment. To help prevent cold weather injuries, the following guidelines are provided:

Wear Proper Clothing

- Dress in loose-fitting layers for the most adverse conditions expected.
 Loose clothing allows the blood to circulate freely which helps prevent
 frostbite. Layers can and should be removed while in a heated cab;
 however, all appropriate clothing, i.e., wet or cold weather outer-garments
 needs to be carried in the vehicle each time the vehicle leaves the garage.
 The gear has to be available in the case of an accident, vehicle breakdown
 or assistance to other drivers.
- Protect your feet by wearing warm, dry boots; keep dry socks and wet weather boots readily available for use. When outside vehicles, noninsulated boots will not keep your feet warm if you remain inactive or motionless for long periods.
- 3. Keep an extra pair of dry gloves in the vehicle.
- 4. When outside the cab, wear a cold weather hat that protects the ears from frostbite. Heat loss from the body is more rapid when a hat is not worn.

Prevent Dehydration

- 1. The first evidence of dehydration is dark, yellow-colored urine. Other indicators are slow motion, no appetite, stomach sickness, drowsiness, tingling in the arms and difficulty in walking.
- 2. Carry fluids in the vehicle -- water, tea, coffee, soup. Any employee using alcohol on the job or driving under the influence of illegal drugs or alcohol will be subject to immediate suspension or termination.

Recognize Symptoms of Common Injuries/Life Threatening Conditions

3. Exposure to cold and wind chill factors

Wind, in combination with cold temperatures, creates an equivalent lower temperature. A $0^{\circ}F$ actual temperature with a 15 mph wind is equivalent to -24°F temperatures.

Initial symptoms of exposure to cold include shivering, numbness, low body temperatures, drowsiness and marked muscular weakness.

Treatment involves getting to a warm area as quickly as possible, re-warming by adding clothing, wrapping in a blanket, drinking of hot liquids.

2. Frostbite

Frostbite results when crystals form in the fluids and underlying soft tissues of the skin. The effects are more severe if the injured area is thawed and then refrozen. Frostbite is the most common injury resulting from exposure to cold elements. Usually, the frozen area is small. The nose, cheeks, ears, fingers and toes are most commonly affected. Just before frostbite occurs, the affected skin may be slightly flushed.

Symptoms include: skin becomes white, gray or waxy yellow; skin tingles, then becomes numb; pain may occur, then let up - pain will be intense during thawing; blisters may form; the area of frostbite swells and feels hard.

Treatment includes:

- (1) Protect the frozen area from further injury
- (2) Gradually warm the frostbitten area as soon as possible
- (3) Seek medical assistance immediately in the case of severe frostbite.

Snow blindness

Snow blindness occurs when the ultra-violet rays of the sun are reflected from a snow-covered surface.

Symptoms include: gritty feeling in your eyes; pain over the eyes; red, watery eyes.

Prevention: use sunglasses on bright sunny days

Treatment: wet compresses applied to the eyes, blindfolding the eyes, rest and recovery.

4. Carbon monoxide poisoning

Carbon monoxide is a deadly gas and is particularly dangerous because it is odorless and colorless.

Symptoms include: headaches, dizziness, yawning, a sick stomach and ringing ears in cases of mild poisoning. Severe cases will cause the heart to throb or flutter.

Treatment involves getting ventilation or outside air. Unconscious victims should be given mouth-to-mouth resuscitation and medical assistance obtained immediately.

Equipment Safety

Perform all pre-operation checks of vehicles to insure that critical vehicle systems are operational before leaving the garage.

Check each vehicle for working safety/emergency equipment onboard to include:

- 1. flashlight
- 2. fire extinguisher
- 3. first aid kit
- 4. safety flares
- 5. warning signs with reflectors
- 6. operational communications equipment
- 7. shovel, hammer, pliers, screwdrivers
- 8. safety vests

Do not exceed appropriate speeds for the equipment or operation. Obey posted speed limits.

Operational Safety

The foreman is responsible for routinely checking fatigue levels and switching/relieving drivers as necessary. In general, operators should not exceed shift lengths of 16 hours, except in extreme emergencies. The foreman also needs to pre-qualify drivers to ensure that they have the capability and skill to operate assigned equipment.

On Town vehicles, the mechanic will routinely check vehicles to verify operator preventive maintenance and to check on the operational capability of the equipment. On Village vehicles, the Public Works Superintendent performs this task.

Operators need to be especially cognizant of the following situations:

- 1. Changes along the route, such as relocated mailboxes, new curb cuts, deep ditches, etc.
- 2. Pedestrians in the roadway or in a position where thrown snow can knock an individual down.
- 3. Children playing in snowbanks; snow forts.
- 4. Inability to see immediately behind vehicles, especially when backing up.
- 5. Crowding the centerline.
- 6. Excessive speed.

Safety briefings will be held as part of the Snow Day session and periodically during the winter on at least a monthly basis.

APPENDIX 9

Section 1

Adjacent Towns' Contact Lists

NOT AVAILABLE IN PUBLIC VERSION

APPENDIX 10 Winter Notes to Police

1. Is the problem Town-wide, restricted to one area of Town or at a specific location?

The problem location needs to be defined as accurately as possible.

2. What is the specific nature of the problem?

Snow - How much is on the road(s) and how much is falling? Is the problem on paved or gravel roads or both?

Ice - How severe is the condition and is it widespread or site specific? Is the problem on paved or gravel roads or both?

Miscellaneous - explain what the problem is in as much detail as possible.

Debris - What is it (i.e., tree in road)? What is its size? Is it blocking all traffic or only one lane, etc.?

Washouts - How large an area is affected (size) and is the washout in progress or over?

Emergency Access - Police, Fire or Rescue cannot get to a location because of specific road conditions or problems.

3. What is being done by the Police Department pending arrival of Public Works employees?

Will the Officer remain on site?
Will barricades be put up?
Will roads be closed?
Will Fire/Rescue be contacted?
Will the media be contacted?

4. A decision on what effort is needed to correct the problem will be made by the Public Works Department. However, any input from the Police Officer on site may assist Public Works in the timely arrival of help.

APPENDIX 11

Warning Notes/Fliers

- 1. PARKING BAN
- 2. CHILDREN WARNING
- 3. SNOW ON WALKS
- 4. HIT MAILBOX
- 5. MAILBOX INSTALLATION/CORRECTION

Town of Essex Village of Essex Junction Department of Public Works Police Department

Town Public Works 878-1344 Village Public Works 878-6944 Police Dept. 878-8331

"No person shall park or leave unattended a vehicle of any type on any street, town road, alley, lane, park or public grounds in the Town of Essex or the Village of Essex Junction during the period of December 1st through April 1st of the next year between the hours of midnight and seven a.m. (Section 7.20.050A of the Town Ordinance)"

The ban applies whether or not it snows.

Vehicles found in violation of the Town or Village Towing Ordinance shall be towed and subject to a fine.

The owner of vehicles parked within the Town or Village right-of-way may also be liable for damages.

Town of Essex Village of Essex Junction Department of Public Works Police Department

Town Public Works 878-1344 Village Public Works 878-6944 Police Dept. 878-8331

A WARNING

Do not allow your children to play on or build fort or tunnels in roadside snow banks. Snow plows cannot change their speed or direction quickly enough to prevent injury or death to children playing in the snow banks.

Town of Essex Village of Essex Junction Department of Public Works Police Department

Town Public Works 878-1344 Village Public Works 878-6944 Police Dept. 878-8331

REMINDER:

According to Title 19, Section 1111B of the Vt Statutes, "it is illegal to deposit material of any kind within, or in any way affect the grade of a highway right of way without a written permit from the Board of Selectmen of a Town."

It is illegal to remove snow from private property and deposit it on the sidewalk, roadway or against such authorized structures such as fire hydrants.

Under Title 19, Section 1105, . . "A person other than a municipality who places or causes to be placed an obstruction or encroachment in a public highway or trail so as to hinder or prevent public travel, or to injure or impede a person traveling on the highway or trail, shall be fined not more than \$1,000 plus . . ."

PLEASE CONSIDER THIS A WARNING.

Town of Essex Village of Essex Junction Department of Public Works

Town Public Works 878-1344 Village Public Works 878-6944 Police Dept. 878-8331

The Public Works Dept. has determined that the damage to your mailbox was done by a Town/Village plow truck. A municipal employee will either repair your mailbox and/or post or install a standard new one, depending on the extent of the damage sometime in the next few days.

In some cases where poles/posts are damaged, a temporary fix will be made until a permanent replacement is installed in the spring.

The Selectboard and Trustees have established an upper limit for mailbox reimbursement of \$45.

Residents with specialty mailboxes costing more than this amount will be limited to the stated reimbursement.

To report a damaged mailbox, please call the Town or Village Public Works Office as appropriate during normal working hours Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Town of Essex Village of Essex Junction Department of Public Works Town Public Works 878-1344 Village Public Works 878-6944

MAILBOX CORRECTION NEEDED

Please make the following corrections to your mailbox to reduce the chance of damage during winter plowing operations. The mailbox is:							
	Leaning	g forward, needs to be straightened					
	Too clo	se to road, move back					
	Too lov	low, raise to appropriate height					
	Secure	fastener(s) / Connection loose					
	Other						
American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) "A Guide for Erecting Mailboxes on Highways"							
	>	Height 42" to 48" from road surface					
	>	Setback with curb 6" to 12" from face of curb					
		uncurbed a minimum 12" from the					
		edge of pavement					

APPENDIX 12

Vermont Supreme Court Ruling 2010

Vermont Supreme Court: Snow and Snowplowing are Facts of life in Vermont; Trespass and Takings Claims must be Dismissed.

In a decision very favorable to Vermont municipalities, the Vermont Supreme Court has held that plowing snow onto property adjacent to a public highway is not a trespass or unconstitutional taking of property for public use. *Ondovchik Family Limited partnership v. Agency of Transportation,* 2010 VT 35

The plaintiff, Ondovchik Family Limited Partnership (OFLP), is a property owner in Shelburne. As a result of the expansion of State Route 7, a building on the property is located less than eight feet from the highway. OFLP complained that the Vermont Agency of Transportation's (VTrans) snowplows propel snow and contaminated water runoff across the sidewalk and onto OFLP's building and brought suit. The Vermont Supreme Court held that VTrans is under a lawful duty to remove snow from Vermont's highways and this duty carries with it the privilege to deposit snow on adjacent property so long as this actions is reasonably necessary to performance of the duty. VTrans has discretion to choose an efficient method of removing snow, even if the method it chooses causes some intrusion into or incidental damage to adjacent property.

OFLP also asserted that VTrans' plowing activities resulted in a taking of its property for public use, in violation of the Fifth Amendment of the United States Constitution, Article 2 of the Vermont Constitution. The Supreme Court rejected this argument as well, stating, "When winter road maintenance activities result in the intermittent snow throw and water runoff, it is an incidental incursion only and does not represent the kind of invasion that would amount to a taking."

OFLP's injury was no different than those of other landowners whose property fronts on plowed roads, all of whom benefit from having the roads plowed and who must "deal with the consequential and incidental incursions and damage that snow throw and water runoff may cause." The Court noted that "snow and snowplowing are facts of life in Vermont, and we do not find a cause of action when defendant had done nothing more than protect public safety by plowing roads that it has an ongoing legal duty to plow."

Vermont municipalities maintain approximately 11,500 miles of local highways, about five times the number of miles maintained by the state. The Supreme Court's common sense approach to the inevitable consequence of winter and snowplowing is welcomed by all. A copy of the decision is at http://info.libraries.vermont.gov/supct/current/op2009-182.html

Jim Barlow, Senior Staff Attorney, Municipal Assistance Center.

VLCT News, June 2010

SECTION 2 WINTER OPERATIONS SPECIFIC TO THE TOWN OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE

SECTION 2

WINTER OPERATIONS SPECIFIC TO THE TOWN OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE

General		T1				
Pager Respons	ibility	T1				
Determination	of Operations	T2				
Control Center		T2				
Equipment		T2				
Materials		T2				
Snow plowing	and Sanding/Salting Operations	T3				
Special practic	es for 2018-2019	T9				
Snow Remova	on State Highways in the Town of Essex	T11				
Use of sand/Sa	alt from the Town Highway Garage	T12				
Mailbox and E	ncroachment in the Town Public Right of Way	T12				
Appendices						
Appendix A	Organizational Chart of the Town Public Works	s Department				
Appendix B Town Vehicle/Route Assignments (Internal Distribution)						
Appendix C	Town Equipment for Snow Operations					
Appendix D	Maps of Highway Routes (Town)					
Appendix E Town Notification List (Internal Distribution)						
Appendix F	Town Winter Materials Usage Report					
Appendix G	Town Towing Ordinance					

SECTION 2

WINTER OPERATIONS SPECIFIC TO THE TOWN OUTSIDE THE VILLAGE

General

The Town of Essex Public Works Department has the responsibility of maintaining essential services on over 75.68 miles of accepted Town roadways, 23.16 miles of which are gravel and 52.50 miles paved, as well as over 58 miles of waterline, over 53 miles of walks and paved paths, over 30 miles of sewer, over 1,700 catch basins and associated piping and maintenance of public buildings. A significant portion of the Department's overall efforts are directed towards maintaining the essential transportation and utility services during the winter season.

The Public Works Director has direct responsibility for management of the Department, acting under the general policy direction of the Unified Manager and authority of the Selectboard. The Public Works Director manages seven functional areas within the Department - Administration, Engineering, Vehicle Maintenance, Highway, Conservation, Water/Sewer and Public Buildings. The day-to-day operations of Vehicle Maintenance, Highway and Public Buildings are supervised and coordinated by the Public Works Superintendent. The Public Works Superintendent is responsible for winter field-crew operations. Administration is the primary responsibility of the Public Works Secretary. The Town Engineer/Utility Director is responsible for the Water/Sewer and Engineering Divisions and acts for the Public Works Director in his absence. Section 2, Appendix A contains an organizational chart identifying Department structure; section 2, Appendix B lists vehicle and route assignments; Section 2, Appendix C lists vehicles available for plowing.

The general procedures used by the Town during winter operations have been identified in Section 1. More specific details on Town operations are as follows:

Pager Responsibility

During the winter of 2018-2019, the non-working-hours pager responsibility will be shared among selected Public Works Highway Level III and IV employees rotating on a published schedule. The person carrying the pager will make an initial determination on how the storm event will be handled. The employee with the pager will be temporarily in charge of operations until the Public Works Superintendent, Highway Foreman or Public Works Director arrives and takes over responsibility. A list of persons carrying the pager and dates has been published and is in effect.

If contact cannot be made with the Highway Pager, the Public Works Superintendent should be paged followed by use of the Notification list identified in Section 2, Appendix E.

Winter Storm Operations

Determination of Town Operations

Using the resources available to the Town and judgment based on experience, the Public Works Superintendent or his designated representative will determine the appropriate level and timing of snow and ice control to be performed by the Department. The Superintendent of Public Works or his designee will contact employees in the Department using the alert notification list.

Control Center

Upon notification, employees at the Highway Garage on Sand Hill Road complete a pre-startup check of equipment and proceed to perform the necessary snow and/or ice clearing operations. The Control Center is contacted either using the Highway Garage telephone number (879-6689) or the Superintendent's number (878-0886).

Equipment

To support the operation, the Department has equipment available as noted in Section 2, Appendix C. Three 7 cy dump trucks have automatic salt calibration devices installed (#103, #107, #105) as well as all three of the 3 cy dump trucks (low pro's #112, #104 and #123). The remaining "gravel" road 14 cy dump trucks do not have calibration devices installed. Trucks #103, #107 and #105 are equipped with liquid application tanks for use in pre-wetting the salt at the spinners using either liquid salt brine (NaCl) or Calcium Chloride.

Materials

At the Highway Garage yard located on Sand Hill Road, ice and snow clearing materials are stockpiled for use during the winter season. The materials used by the Town are:

- 1. 5,000 to 6,000 tons of sand.
- 2. Approximately 500 tons of salt are maintained on-site in covered salt sheds. Usage increased last winter due entirely to winter weather conditions. In recent preceding years salt usage has generally been lower due to less severe winter weather, improved application and control equipment on more trucks, increased monitoring, supervisor direction on salt application and greater use of a variety of products, matched against the temperature, road condition and precipitation level.

As the on-site stockpile of salt is depleted, additional salt is ordered. The Town source currently being used is:

Cargill Salt Company c/o Barrett's Trucking 16 Austin Drive Burlington, VT 05401

Other potential sources are:

American Rock Salt Co, LLC P.O. Box 190 MT. Morris, NY 14510 Contact: Christine Tandy

Apalachee LLC 1423 Highland Ave Rochester, NY 14620

- 3. 3,500 gallons of 32% liquid calcium chloride are stockpiled in a weather-protected fiberglass storage tank at the Highway Garage. This material is utilized in connection with rock salt to speed the thawing process and depress the thaw point.
- 4. Salt brine may be utilized under certain conditions. It was created on site through a system constructed by Town employees. The salt brine is used sparingly to pre-wet roads prior to a storm when temperatures are 32° or slightly lower and to routinely pre-wet salt distributed off the plow-truck spinner. Salt brine is only effective within a narrow range of temperatures and weather conditions, and therefore, the Town only has a stockpile of 500 to 600 gallons available for use during a given storm.
- 5. Other alternative chemical/organic products will be purchased and stored this year for use during low temperature situations. One product used in 2017-2018 was Ice-be-Gone (Magic Salt). It will be sprayed onto a portion of the stored salt and will be used at temperatures around 15 degrees or lower.

Snow Plowing and Sanding/Salting Operations

The Public Works Department has organized the equipment into seven major routes for routine operations. During very heavy snowfalls, the road grader may be used on an eighth route in the northeast quadrant to free up one additional dump truck to assist in clearing other priority routes. In general, two heavy-duty dump trucks (14 cy capacity each) plow and spread sand on the gravel roads and certain designated paved roads, three heavy-duty dump trucks (7 cy) and three medium duty dump trucks (3 cy) plow and spread salt on the paved roads. The routes are described in section 2, Appendix D. Each complete route for a single truck is approximately 35 miles in length and takes in excess of four to five hours to complete, once a major snow event is over.

1. The routes have been established to provide highest priority coverage to the roads with heaviest usage (the major arterials) and history of severest conditions and/or accidents. The highest priority roads for each designated route are:

S.Wilson Paved Route (Truck 105 – 7 cy)

Susie Wilson Road
Susie Wilson Road Bypass
Kellogg Road
Gardenside Lane

Susie Wilson Support Route (Truck 123 – 3 cy)

Old Colchester Road Gentes Road Pinecrest Drive

NW Gravel Roads (Truck 106 – 14 cy)

Brigham Hill Road Lamore to Discovery Chapin Road Lost Nation Road to Discovery Road Discovery Road

Central Route A (Truck 103 – 7 cy)

Essex Way Towers Road Old Stage Road Clover Drive Sydney Drive Hagan Drive

Central Route B (Truck 104 – 3 cy)

Billie Butler Drive/Carmichael Street
Tanglewood Drive
Lamell area

Other roads within the plow route without sidewalks or school bus coverage

<u>Central Route C</u> (Truck 112 – 3 cy)

Upper Sand Hill Road area
Foster Road
Maplelawn Drive
Margaret Street
Deer Crossing
Other roads within the plow route without sidewalks
or school bus coverage

NE Gravel/Paved Route (Truck 108 14cy)
Weed Road
Osgood Hill Road
Bixby Hill Road
Sleepy Hollow

SE Paved Route (Truck 107)
Lower Sandhill Road
Valleyview Drive/Pinewood Drive loop
North Williston Road
Allen Martin Drive

- 2. The cycle capability of each vehicle will be maximized so that unnecessary reload trips are not made for re-supply of materials at the Highway Garage.
- 3. Plow routes are designed for mostly right-hand turns to avoid leaving windrows in intersections.
- 4. An intermediate priority will be given to collector streets with lesser traffic loads and a reduced history of accidents. (A collector street is one that is being used or will be used to carry a substantial volume of traffic from a minor street(s) to a major street or community facility, and normally includes the principal entrance street to a large subdivision or group of subdivisions, and the principal circulation streets within such subdivisions). Examples of this type of street are Greenfield Road, Greenbriar Drive, Sleepy Hollow Road, Brigham Hill Road, Indian Brook Road, Lost Nation Road, Sydney Drive, Willoughby Drive, etc.

Because of their location adjacent to collector streets, many minor streets (not including dead-end streets and cul-de-sacs) will be cleared concurrent with collector streets or immediately following the collector streets. Examples are Margaret Street, Lavigne and Perry Roads, Colonel Page Road and Pioneer Street.

Dead-end streets follow in priority.

Some collector, minor or dead end streets may be cleared earlier in a given storm event to meet the objectives of cycling, access on steep grades and school routes/pick-up points/streets without school busing coverage.

Due to the inability of the 7 cy trucks to effectively clear many dead-end streets and cul-de-sacs, the operations plan has been revised to clear more of the dead-end roads with the intermediate plow trucks (3 cy). These trucks can clear the streets and dead-ends and not require that separate trips be made with pickups and one-tons. Clearing of cul-de-sacs and dead-end streets is extremely time-consuming. Very often these areas will not be cleared until well after all other clearing operations are completed. This also occurs when manpower is not available to man all Town equipment (extended storms, illness, etc.).

5. Within neighborhoods without school busing coverage or sidewalks, the Department will attempt to plow the neighborhood streets with at least one-pass of the road plow prior to 7 A.M. and will attempt to open these roads prior to school dismissal.

6. Sidewalk plowing

- a. Sidewalk plowing is limited in the Town due to a combination of available equipment, manpower and the nature of the infrastructure. Many of the sidewalks are older and at a width of 4 feet, with adjacent obstructions such as power poles, fences, rock walls and the like. Sidewalk plows cannot fit on many of these walks due to width conflicts. In a full storm situation, every truck is staffed by a single employee and one full-time employee is available for sidewalk plowing. This staffing assumes that no employees are out of work due to illness or other reasons. There is limited back-up through use of temporary help or re-assigned water-sewer employees.
- b. Sidewalk plowing in designated areas will generally begin with the onset of a storm and end when the designated sidewalks are plowed. During some storm events, lack of equipment or manpower may prevent sidewalks from being plowed until after the end of the storm. When this occurs, sidewalk plowing is targeted for completion within 24 hours of the end of a major storm event.
- c. The Town has 53 miles of sidewalks and paved paths. Prior to this winter, sidewalk plowing was done on 17 miles of walkways. The rationale used was based on the following statement taken from last year's winter operation plan.

"Sidewalks have been chosen for clearing on high traffic roads where pedestrians may be at greater risk if they were to walk in the roadway and to provide at least "one side of the street" coverage from the entrance of major subdivisions to schools, commercial areas, library, etc. <u>The intent of sidewalk plowing is to try and open sidewalk to a central point within the major developments on the main entrance road to the development."</u>

- d. For the winter of 2018-2019, changes to the sidewalk plowing plan are necessitated by the Essex-Westford School District's decision to both require students within a set distance from the schools to walk and to reduce the number of bus pickup points. This occurred after all Town budgets were approved for the year, limiting the Town's ability to significantly expand sidewalk plowing coverage.
- e. Given the School District's busing changes, the Town has readjusted its coverage and priority on sidewalk plowing to reflect the following:
- 1) The first priority is unchanged from previous years and it is articulated in paragraph 6c. The list of coverage is unchanged from previous years and the routes are listed under 6f. Pedestrian usage of the sidewalks is not exclusive to students; usage by the elderly and others must be considered as well.
- 2) The second priority are those walks within the radius defined by the school for 'walk to school zones'. This affects the following streets that have sidewalks that have not

previously been plowed: Blackberry, Steeplebush, Cedar St. to the intersection with Cedar Court, Bluestem, Clover to the intersection with Bluestem, Maplelawn, Lasalle, Margaret from Lasalle to Sand Hill Road, Butternut Court to Sage, Sage to Hickory and Hickory.

- 3) The added sidewalk plowing will only occur on one side of the street.
- 4) The Town will make every attempt to clear the priority one and two walks before students must be at school. However, this effort will require the use of two sidewalk plows and the two sidewalk plows will take from 6 to 7 hours working together to meet this objective. If this objective cannot be met during the winter during specific storm events, residents need to plan to provide alternate transportation of students.
 - f. The areas of sidewalk for priority one plowing include the following:

The areas of sidewalk which are planned for clearing include:

- ` (1) The bikepath from the Town/Village line in the Countryside Development to Rt. 15, including the spur to the Commons at Essex Way
 - (2) Rt. 15 in Essex Center, Alder Lane,
 Rt. 128 to the Elementary School
 and Jericho Road <u>from the intersection with</u>
 Rte 128 to Sandhill Road (new walkway section
 in Essex Center)
 - (3) Sandhill Road from Rt. 15 to Allen Martin Parkway
 - (4) Rt. 15/Susie Wilson Road (west end of Town) from Ethan Allen Avenue to Kellogg Road (both sides), Ewing Place, and the Marketplace and David Drive (one side)
 - (5) Pinecrest Drive (both sides) to <u>northern</u> entrance to Suffolk Lane (one side), and Kimberly Drive
 - (6) Essex Way from Rt. 15 to the end of bituminous path in the Woodlands Development, between Repa and Bashaw Drive (one side)
 - (7) Bixby Hill Road from Rt. 128 to Iris Street
 - (8) Foster Road & Founders Rd. bike path
 - (9) Allen Martin Parkway to the intersection with Partridge and Laurel Drive and back to Saxon Hollow Drive to Greenbriar Drive to Alderbrook Road (one side)
 - (10) The Craftsbury Court to Rt. 15 interconnecting trail
 - (11) From the interconnecting trail at Craftsbury Ct. west on Craftsbury to Old Stage Rd., north on Old Stage Rd. east onto

Peacham Lane extension (street travel only), north on Peacham Lane to Willoughby, east on Willoughby to Cavendish, west on Cavendish to Peacham Lane, north on Peacham Lane (street travel only) west on Willoughby to Old Stage, south on Old Stage to the Rt. 15 intersection.

- (12) Kellogg Road to the Colchester Town line (both sides)
- (13) Saxon Hollow Drive and Greenbriar Drive from Saxon Hollow Drive to Alderbrook Road
- (14) Blair Road
- (15) Iris Street to Bobolink Circle, north on Bobolink to Clover Drive, Clover Drive to Towers Road (all one side), Bobolink Drive on the southern side and return to Rt.15 (new)
- (16) Gauthier Drive and New England Drive (one side)
- (17) Path adjacent to Old Colchester Rd from Rt. 2A to the Village boundary
- (18) Carmichael Street (both sides) to the end of the accepted roads and along the paved connecting path on the unaccepted portion of future Carmichael Street.
- (19) The path on Marion and Irene Avenues (one side)
- (20) The path on Rt. 128 from Irene Avenue to Thomas Lane
- (21) The sidewalk on the east side of Frederick Road, Lamell Ave between Frederick and Richard Street and Richard Street to Rt. 15.
- (22) Laurel Drive from Allen Martin Parkway to the start of the circular portion of Laurel Drive
- (23) The temporary gravel path from Rt. 15 (Butlers Corners) to the Town Center parking lot.
- (24) Pioneer Drive from Pinecrest Drive to Blair Road
- (25) Saybrook Road from Rt. 15 to the 1st driveway intersection on the west side.
- (26) The multiuse pedestrian path on the south side of Rt.15 from Saybrook Road to Sunset Road
- (27) The paved, multi-use path along Rt. 15 from Essex Way west to the end of the paved section in the Town green-space
- (28) The concrete sidewalks on Carmichael Street from Essex Way to the existing and fully completed elderly housing complex
- (29) Joshua Way from Pinecrest Drive to Susie Wilson Road
- (30) Rt. 15 from Sunset Drive to the Shopping Center ped crossing
- (31) Commonwealth Ave (east side) from Rt. 15 to the NBT Bank entrance road and from Commonwealth Ave (east side) over the gravel path to the Town Center parking lot.
- (32) A new pedestrian crossing on Sand Hill Road near Founders Road will be kept open. The sidewalk on Maplelawn Drive will not be plowed.

(33) North side of Freeman Woods to and around cul-de-sac.

Sidewalks have been chosen for clearing on high traffic roads where pedestrians may be at greater risk if they were to walk in the roadway and to provide at least "one side of the street" coverage from the entrance of major subdivisions to schools, commercial areas, library, etc. The intent of sidewalk plowing is to try and open sidewalks to a central point within the major developments on the main entrance road to the development.

The amount of sidewalk plowing is limited both by the amount of equipment and the lack of manpower in Public Works to place an employee on the sidewalk plows. In a full storm situation, every truck used for plowing is manned by one employee. There are 10 trucks and 10 employees for winter operations. The Department has two sidewalk plows but insufficient staffing for both. The sidewalk plow is staffed by utilizing either a temporary employee or a water/sewer operator. or the Town mechanic. When the water/sewer operator or Town mechanic is taken from his normal duties to run the sidewalk plow, coverage is lost in their area of primary responsibility.

Without additional staffing, sidewalk plowing is a secondary task generally undertaken only after the primary vehicle routes are open. A one pass coverage of the sidewalks designated for plowing takes from 6 hours (v plow) to 10 hours (blower) to accomplish with one employee.

Special Practices for 2018-2019

1. The winter of 2017-2018 was characterized by generally harsh conditions weather, icy conditions on gravel roads and moderate snowfall with an increase in materials usage and overtime. Supply availability of salt, sand and other materials was not a problem. A comparison of overtime, sand and salt provides an indicator of activity level and conditions over the last year.

·	2016-2017 (actual)	2016-2017 (budget)	2017-2018 (actual)	2017-2018 (budget)
Overtime (hours)	2,642	4,150	3,571	4,150
Sand (tons)	5,653	4,700	7,962	4,600
Salt (ton)	1,359	1,700	1,663	1,600

- 2. The procedures followed in the winter of 2017-2018 to reduce overtime, sand and salt use will again be used in the winter of 2018-2019.
- 3. Salt use will be applied at reduced application levels on flat roads and dead-end streets with culde-sacs, but not necessarily eliminated. At the appropriate times and weather conditions, salt and/or salt brines or sand will be applied to keep the areas trafficable. Snow may accumulate more on the flat roads than on hilly sections or on the priority routes. Salt prices escalated dramatically this year, rising by over 14%.

- 4. Low traffic-volume, flat development roads will also have lower salt application than other roads. Salt, salt brine and sand will be used to keep areas trafficable; salt will be used to reduce the build-up of thick snow and ice in the streets and to prevent the blockage of catch basins by ice. Some build-up of snow and ice will be allowed to accumulate. Typical streets are: Hillside Circle, Butternut Court, Patricia Place, Maplelawn Drive, Rosewood Trail, Cindy Lane, Circle Drive, Ronald Court, Sunset and Lida Drive, Colbert Street and Gauthier Drive.
- 5. The areas of sidewalk clearing are kept level changed from last year. (See Page T6) The intent is to generally clear sidewalks without extensive use of week-end overtime; although sidewalks will be plowed on weekends when they are part of a continuous storm cleanup or when conditions warrant as determined by the P.W. Superintendent or P.W. Director. Unless the sidewalks are cleared immediately following a Friday or Saturday storm, followed by dropping temperatures, cleanup cannot be effective on Monday. The surface is too frozen to move without the high use of salt and excessive labor.
- 6. During the evening hours of a storm event between <u>11:00 P.M.</u> and <u>3:00 A.M.</u>, unless there is a continuous heavy snowfall or continuous ice storm, the Town forces will be reduced to a minimum or no staffing.
- 7. Each driver is given the responsibility to make decisions regarding the blend of materials and application rates to keep the roads trafficable and reasonably safe while concurrently minimizing costs. However, the Superintendent or his designated representative will establish a general material type and application rate prior to each major storm event and employees are expected to use these settings as a starting point for the storm.
- 8. On paved roads, salt brine may be used in combination with salt in the 25 degree (+ or -) to 34 degree range; salt with liquid calcium and other alternative chemical/organic additives will be used generally below 25 degrees down to 15 degrees (+ or -) and below that level, either higher concentrations of salt plus additives, sand or no material will be placed. All trucks will be calibrated and all drivers will be required to report on their salt usage following each storm to the Superintendent.
- 9. The Town used contract plowing services last year to plow certain sidewalks and angled parking in the Town Center area (Carmichael Street), beyond the operational capability of the Town. A contract has been signed for this specific service for 2018-2019. Contractor plowing will be used for all of Carmichael Street and Commonwealth Avenue.
- 10. It is important to note that the plan which has been presented and the accompanying map are subject to change with each storm. Also, the time frame for clearing can vary markedly depending upon conditions and continuing effects of a storm. Other factors affecting the plan are:

night-time plowing commuter traffic parked cars equipment breakdown assistance to the Fire or Police Departments assistance to school buses time length since the start of the storm availability of materials budget funds

11. In order to guide the Department in utilizing the best available techniques in snow and ice clearing operations, a set of <u>guidelines</u> (not requirements) is provided in Section 1, Appendix 4. Operator judgment and close control of materials are key elements in managing snow/ice clearing operations.

Town snow removal operations generally will not start until one hour after the initial call, because of the time factor in getting crews in, equipment checked and materials loaded. Also, with routes requiring four to five hours to plow completely, notification has to occur by 2 AM or it is not likely that the major roads will be open by 7 AM.

12. Special Safety Considerations for 2018-2019

- a) With a potential increased concentration and with the age range of students at school bus stops, all busing students need to be cognizant of Town snow plows and the inability of drivers to quickly stop a plow truck weighing in excess of 25 tons. At 30 mph, a truck will travel 103 feet before the driver can react and apply brakes and at least another 73 feet to stop on dry pavement. Students need to stay out of the roadway when plow trucks are approaching and refrain from playing in or around the snow banks. School bus stops are not playgrounds.
- b) It is important that everyone walking on or near the Town roads during the winter have some form of bright or reflective clothing so drivers of all vehicles can see them and take action to avoid those walking. This is especially an area of concern due to the shortened length of sunlit days and during periods of reduced visibility as in heavy snowfalls.

Snow Removal on State Highways in the Town of Essex

Within the Town of Essex, there are over 22 miles of State highways, including:

Rt. 15 (Center Road, Jericho Road)

Rt. 117 (River Road)

Rt. 128 (Browns River Road)

Rt. 2A (Colchester Road)

Rt. 289 (Circumferential Highway & ramps)

Snow removal on these roads is the responsibility of the State of Vermont administered by the District 5 Highway Garage, located in Fort Ethan Allen. Questions or comments on these highways are to be directed to the District Highway Administrator, Dave Blackmore, Dan Shepard or Dick Hosking.

Use of Sand / Salt from the Town Highway Garage

The Town of Essex expects that homeowners and businesses will obtain sand and salt from the private sector for use in keeping their driveways and walkways clear. The clearing of private driveways / walkways is the responsibility of the individual property owner as noted in Title 24, section 2291.

The Town prohibits the taking of any amount of road salt from the Town highway garage for private use.

The Town purchases winter sand solely for use on Town roads and walks; it is not purchased for routine use by residents or businesses on private driveways or walkways.

It is understood that emergency (non-routine) situations may occur, such as during an ice storm, when residents may need sand on an emergency basis. It is not considered an emergency when local businesses that sell sand are open and sand is readily available for purchase. In emergency situations, residents and businesses may obtain no more than two (2) 5-gallon pails of sand from a stockpile outside the gate to the highway garage.

Mailbox Policy and Encroachment in the Public Right of Way

Because of the volume of complaints specific to objects in the Town right-of-way and damage to property, the following Town policy has been established:

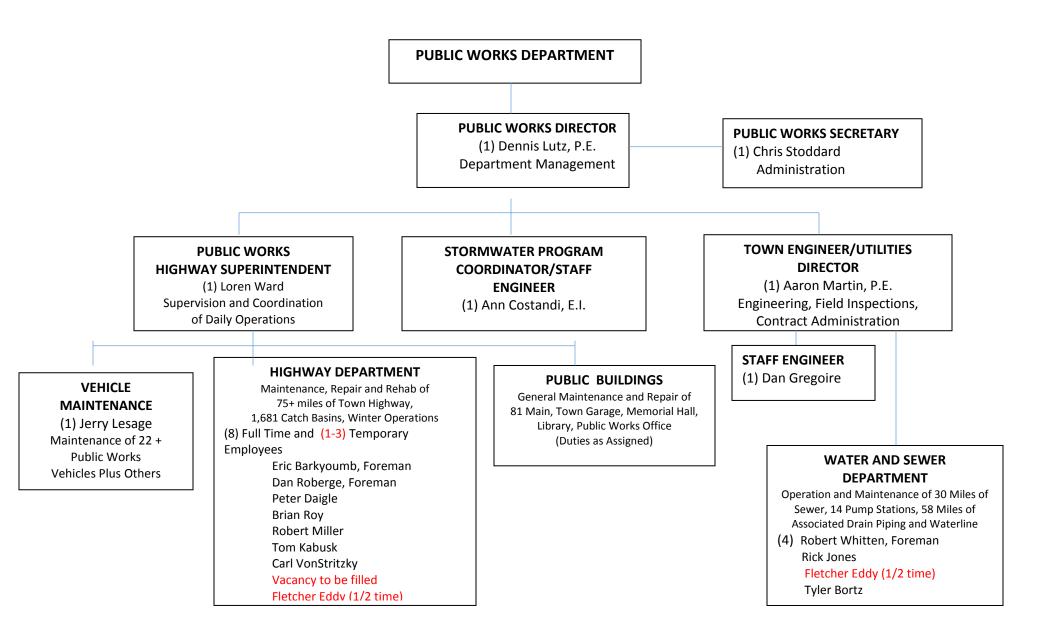
- 1. Title 19, Section 1111 prohibits encroachment of the Town right-of-way without prior approval by the Selectboard. Objects in the ROW are placed there at the owner's risk and the Town assumes no responsibility for any damage to objects placed in violation of the statutes. Common items damaged are fences, flowerpots, basketball hoops, etc., (placed within the Town ROW).
- 2. To ensure mail delivery to all rural residents, the Town has provided blanket authorization for mailboxes located in the Town right-of-way. The Town retains control over specific location of the mailboxes and may require the homeowner to move the box to a more suitable location.
 - a) The Town will fix a damaged mailbox or replace a mailbox (up to a monetary limit of \$45 per mailbox per event) only when the Department determines that a plow physically hit the mailbox. This determination is made by observation of cut marks, paint off the plow blades, etc.
 - b) Heavy snow coming off the plow blade will often knock over and damage mailboxes which have not been adequately mounted or braced or those mailboxes whose doors have been left open. Also, mailboxes are damaged by private contractors and homeowners during driveway clearing operations. The Town will not fix or replace mailboxes in these situations.

- c) Owners of mailboxes have a responsibility to contact Public Works at 878-1344 during daytime hours within 72 hours of damage to a mailbox if they intend to seek repairs, a new mailbox or reimbursement from the Town. The Town will inspect the mailbox to determine if it is the Town's responsibility for the mailbox damage. No payment of the \$45 to replace a mailbox will be made by the Town until the replacement has been completed and verified as being in place by the Town.
- d) The clearing around mailboxes is the sole responsibility of the owner and not the Town. With the large number of streets to plow and limited municipal resources, Town plows cannot provide a level of service that clears the road to every mailbox.
- e) The Town will notify residents prior to the start of winter regarding mailboxes that need repair or movement. The Town will not repair mailboxes that are noted as being damaged or inoperative prior to winter.
- 3. The Town will restore or replace objects located on <u>private property</u> damaged as a result of its snow or ice clearing operations, when it has been determined that the Town was responsible for the damage, consistent with the Supreme Court Ruling in 2010.
- 4. Recovery of damages will be pursued by the Town, if Town equipment is damaged due to objects placed in the Town ROW.

SECTION 2, APPENDIX A

2018 - 2019

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART OF THE TOWN PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT



SECTION 2, APPENDIX B 2018-2019

VEHICLE AND ROUTE ASSIGNMENTS NOT AVAILABLE IN PUBLIC VERSION

SECTION 2, APPENDIX C 2018-2019

TOWN EQUIPMENT FOR SNOW OPERATIONS

PRIMARY ROUTES

- 2010 Int'l 14 cy dual axle D/T with 1-way, 11' snow plow and 10' wing with under carriage discharge (#106) gravel roads
- 2007-2018 Int'l 7 cy D/T with one-way, 11' snow plow & 10' wing and liquid brine dispenser (paved roads) (#105)
- 2009 Int'l 7 cy D/T with one-way, 11' snow plow & 10' wing liquid brine dispenser with under carriage discharge (Truck #107)
- 2012 Int'l 7 cy D/T with one-way, 11' snow plow & 10' wing with liquid brine tank (paved roads) (#103)
- 2017 Int'l 14 cy D/T with one-way, 11' snow plow & 10' wing, under carriage discharge (gravel roads) (#108)
- 2014 Freightliner, 3 cy with angle 9' 8" snow plow and 9' wing plow (#123-partial time)
- 2015 Int'l 3 cy D/T with angle 9' 8" snow plow and 9' wing plow (#104 partial time)
- 2016 Int'l 3 cy D/T with angle 9' 8" plow and 9" wing plow (#112 partial time)

CUL-DE-SACS, PARKING AREAS, SCHOOL TURNAROUNDS

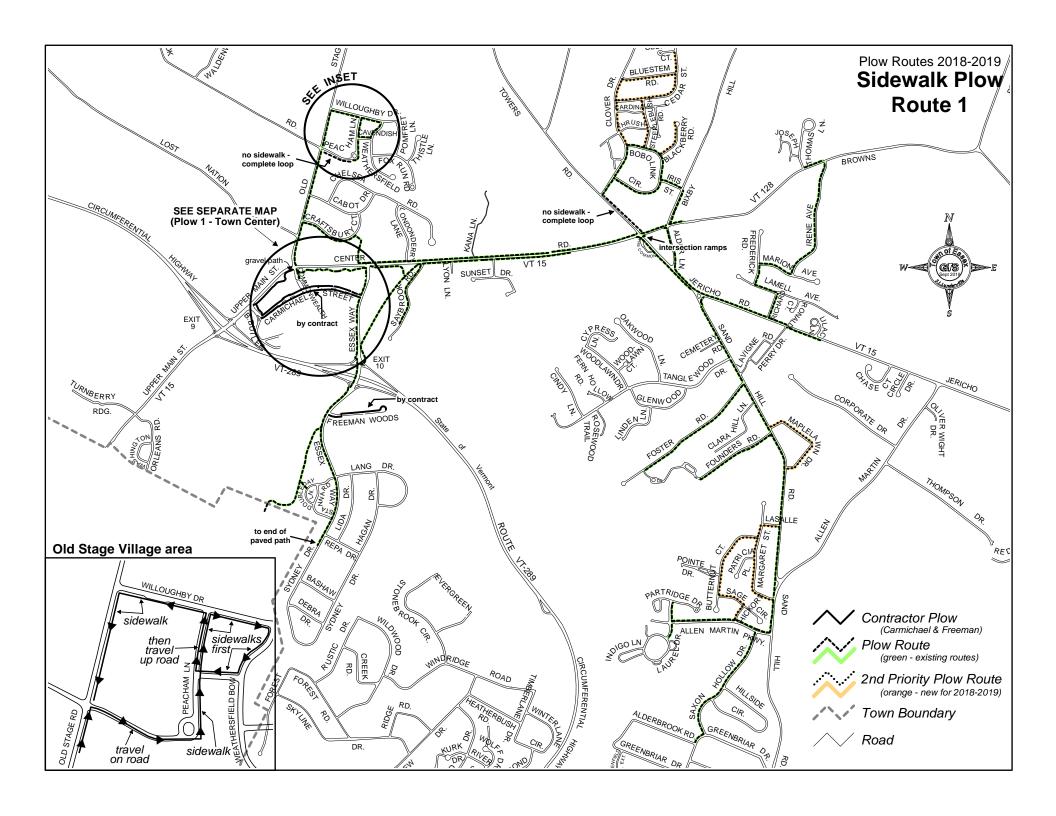
- 2015 Int'l 3 cy D/T, 9' 8" all angle plow, with 9' wing plow (#104) primary route (partial time)
- 2014 Freightliner 3 cy D/T, 9' 8" plow with 9' wing (#123) primary route (partial time) 2016 Int'l 3 cy D/T, 9' 8" plow with 9' wing (#112)
- 2017 Chevrolet 4x4 Crew Cab all-angle, 9' hydraulic snow plow (#102) (as needed to fill in)
- 2016 Ford F350 1-ton pickup with plow and drop-in sander (#25)

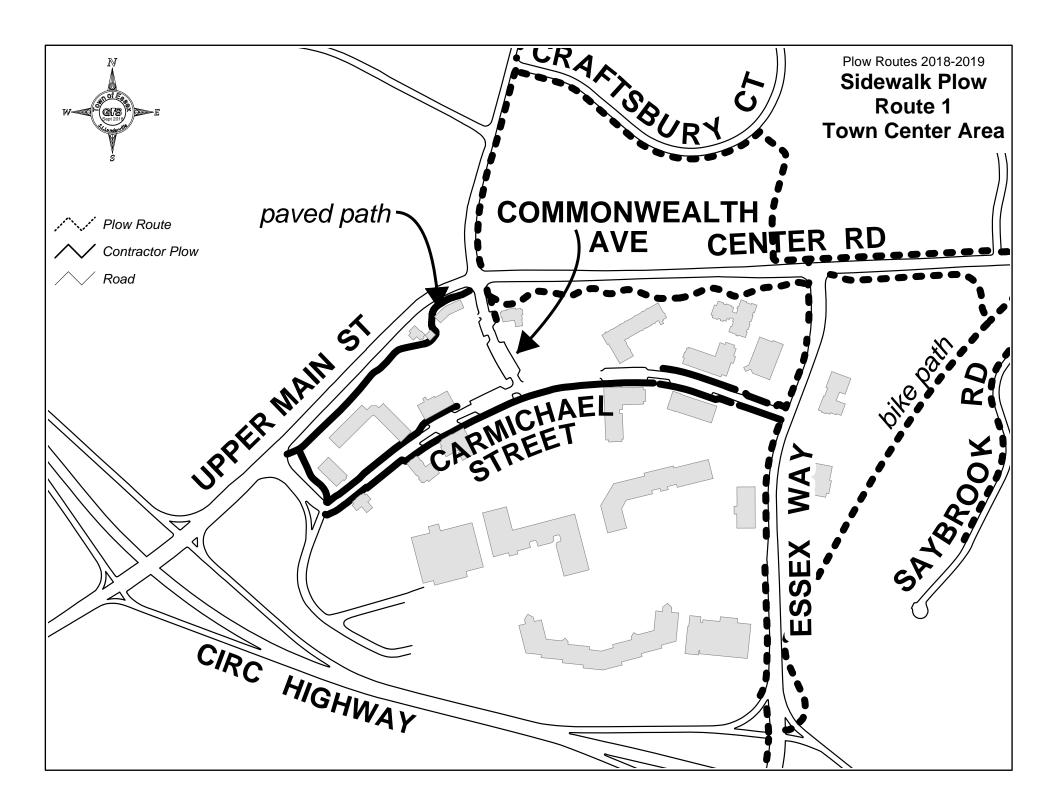
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

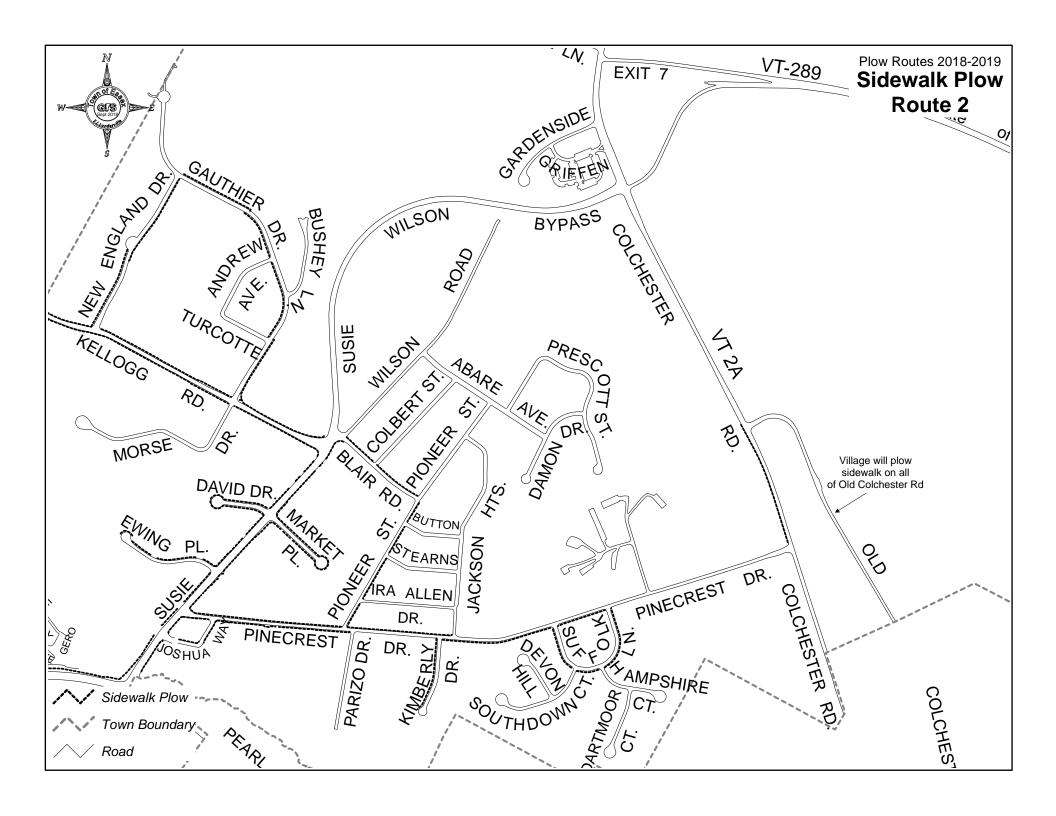
- 2010 Case backhoe/loader (emergency loading/digging) (#113)
- 2001 Trackless Sidewalk Snow Plow (#118 120)
- 2006 Caterpiller 143H grader (emergency plowing use only or for gravel roads) (#116)
- 2015 John Deere 524 Bucket Loader (#219)
- 2012 MB MSV Sidewalk Snow Plow (#119)
- 2018 Trackless M7 Sidewalk Plow (#118)

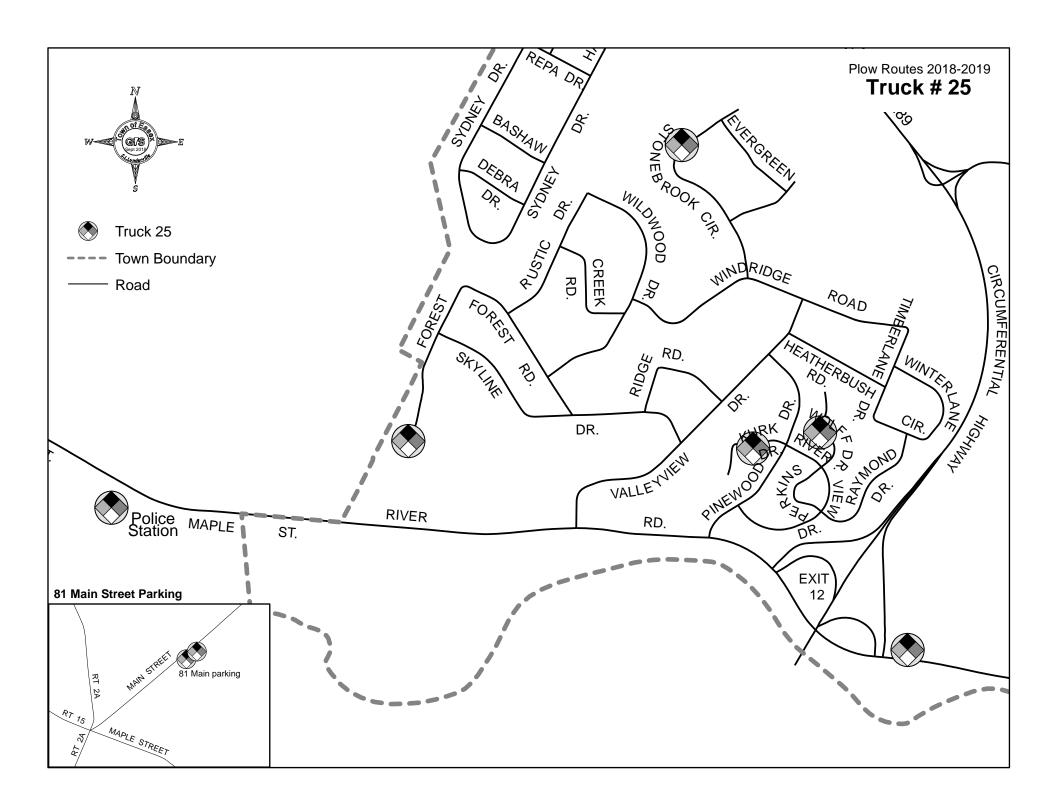
SECTION 2, APPENDIX D 2017-2018

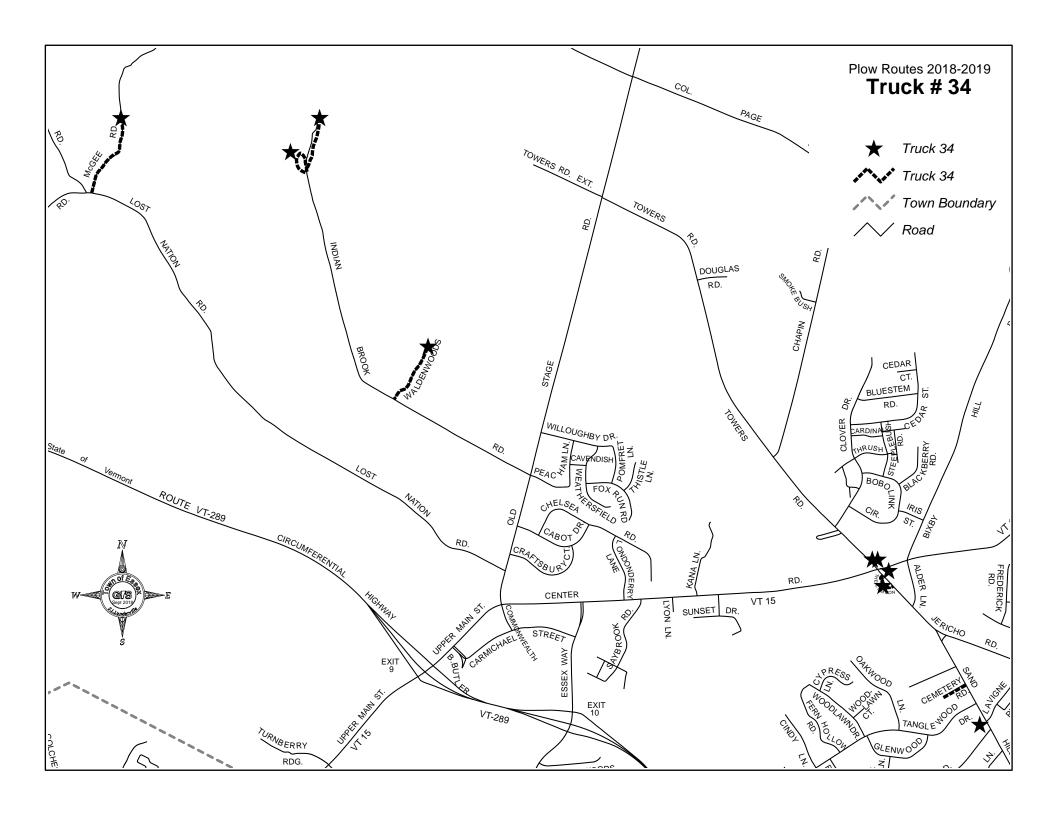
MAPS OF HIGHWAY ROUTES (TOWN)

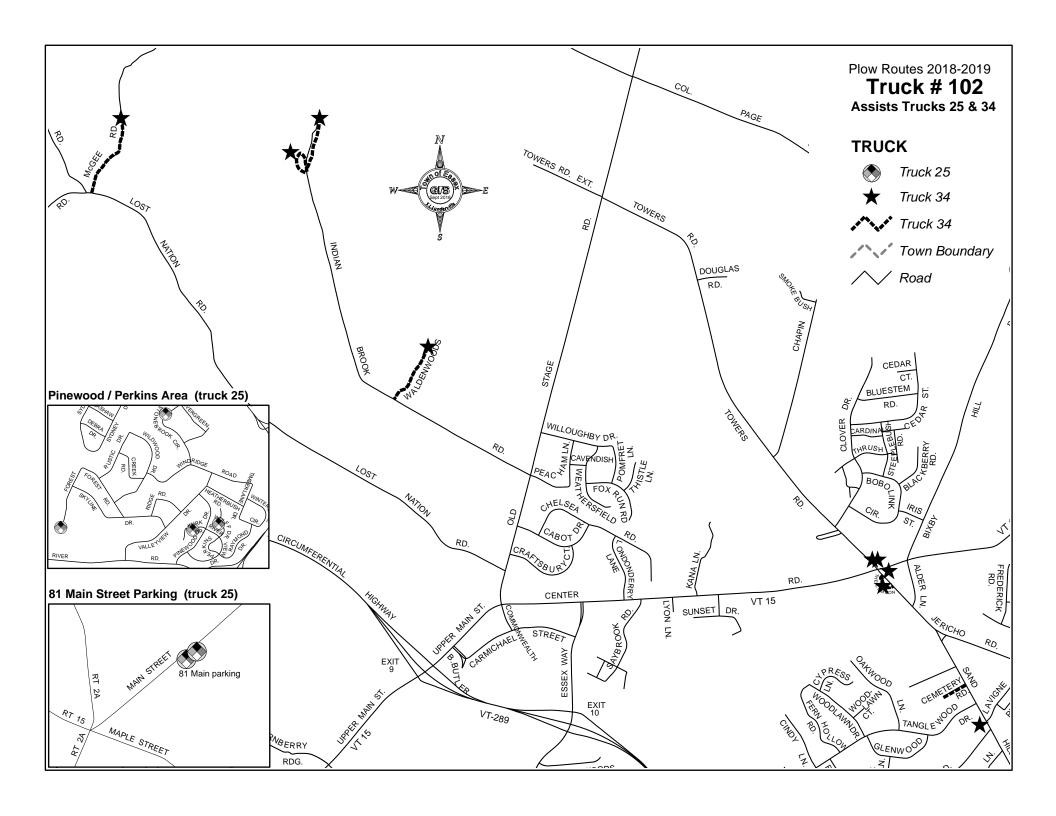


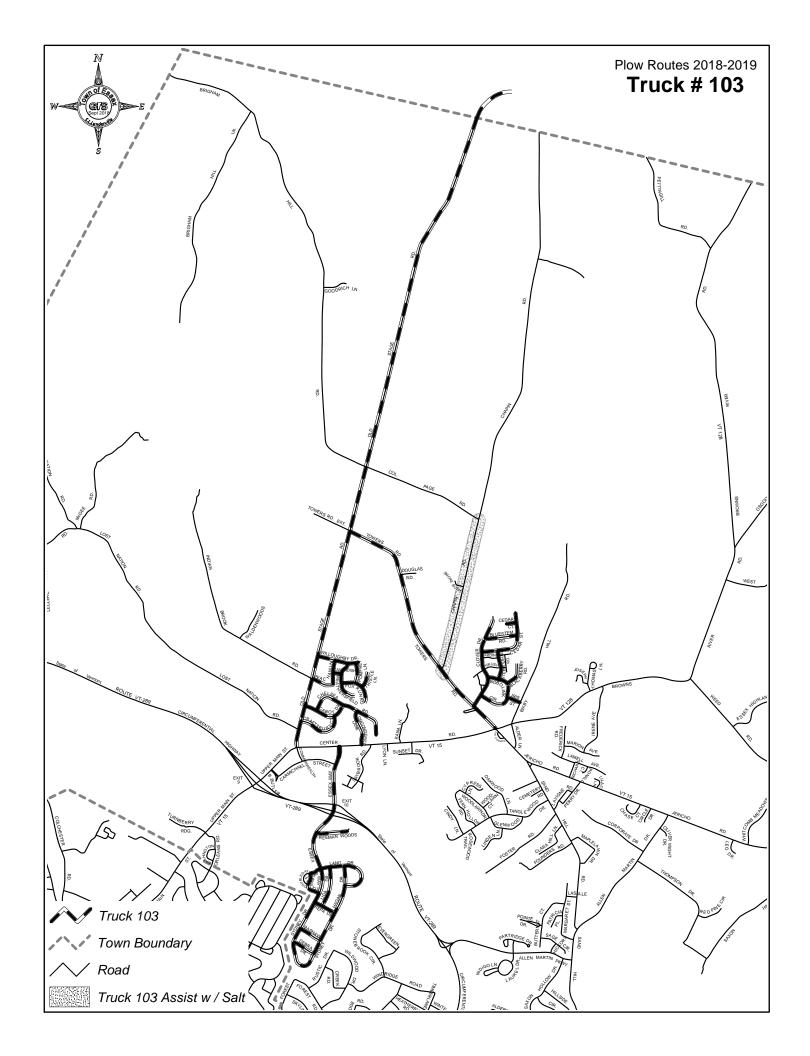


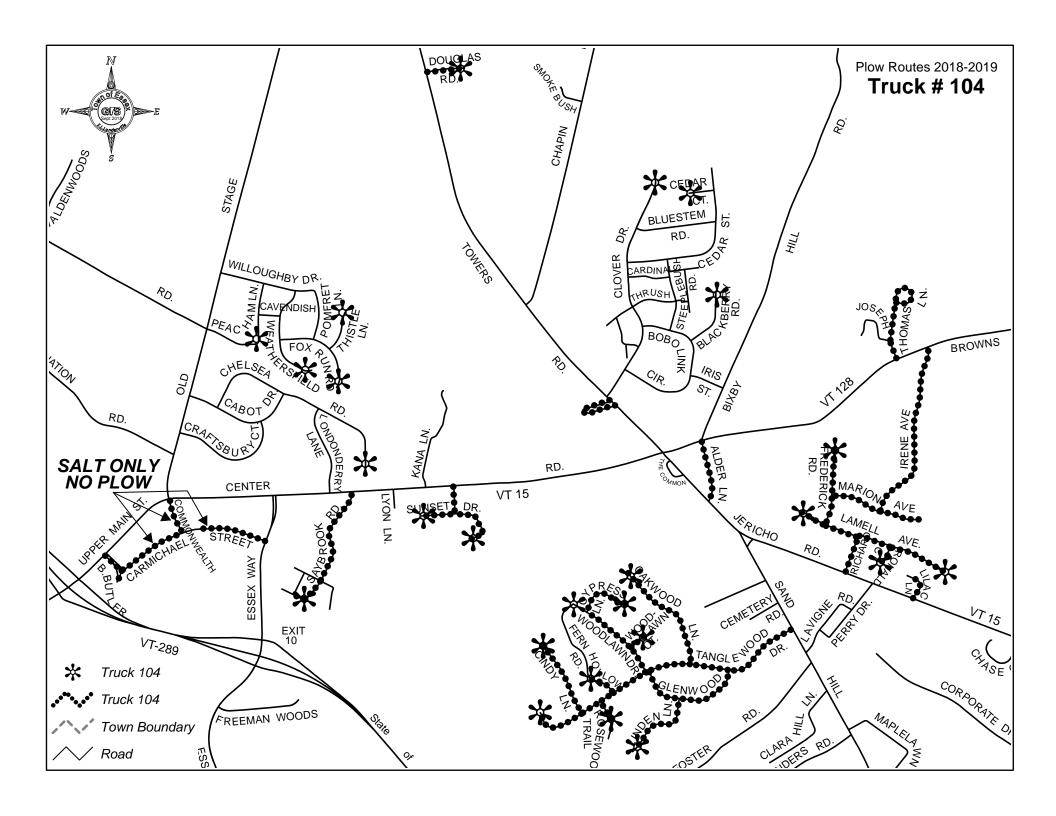


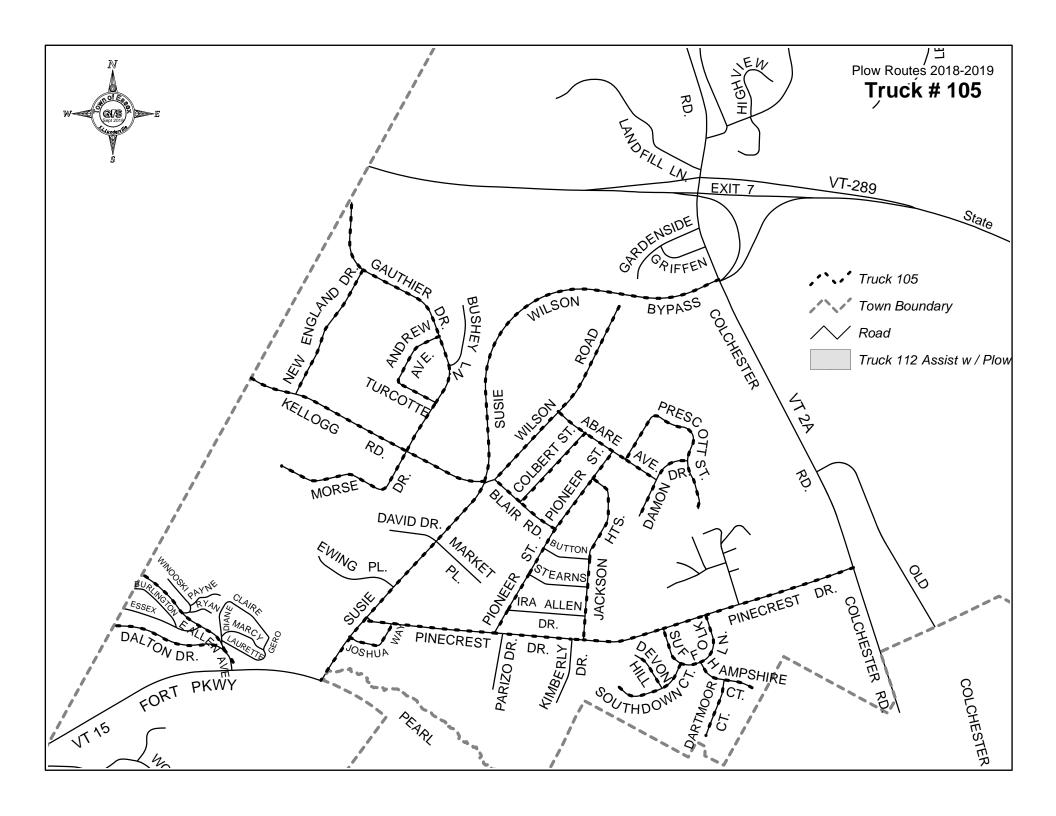


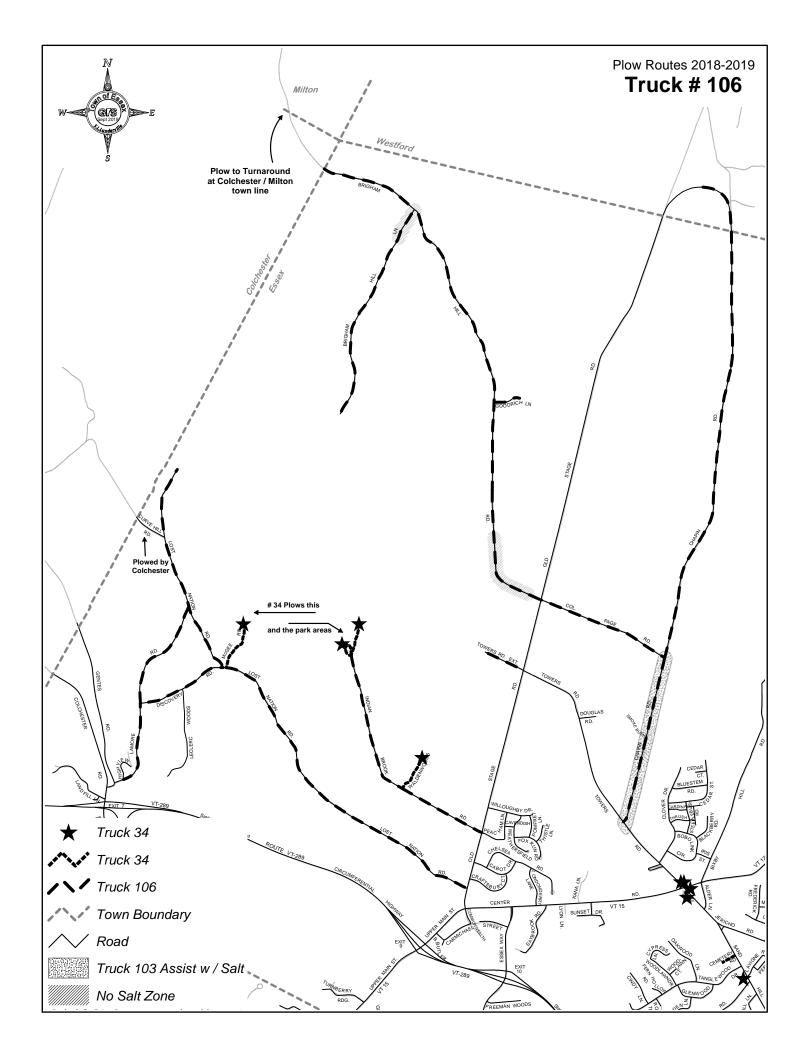


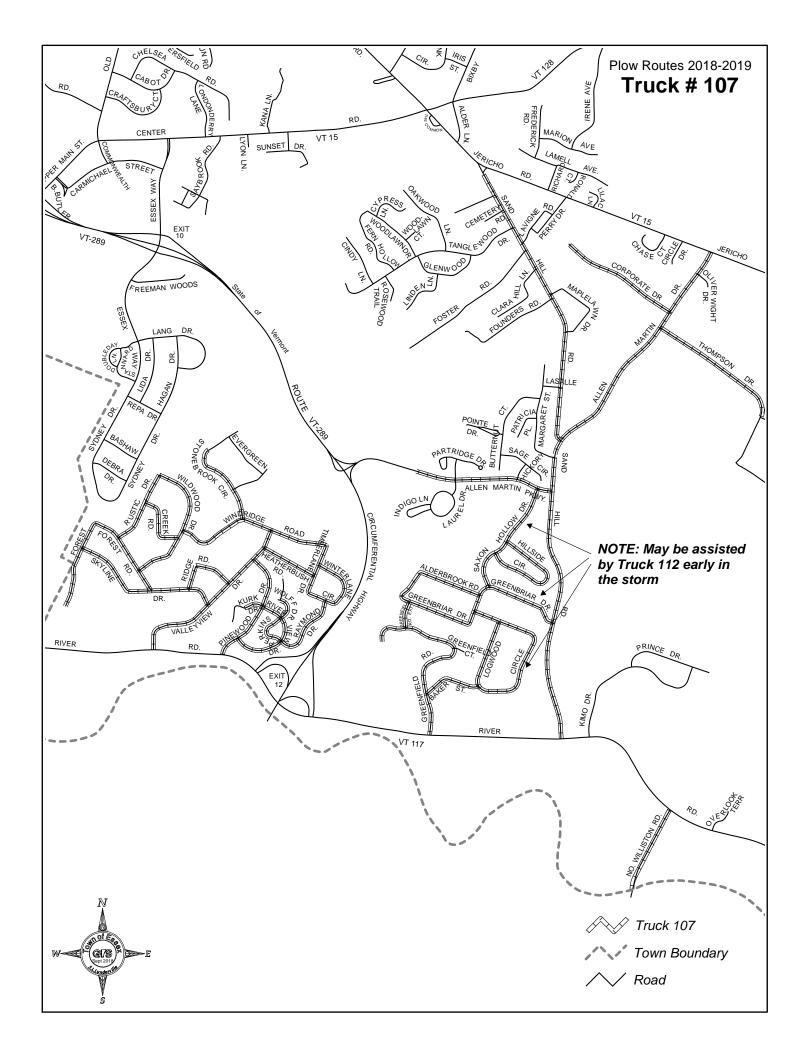


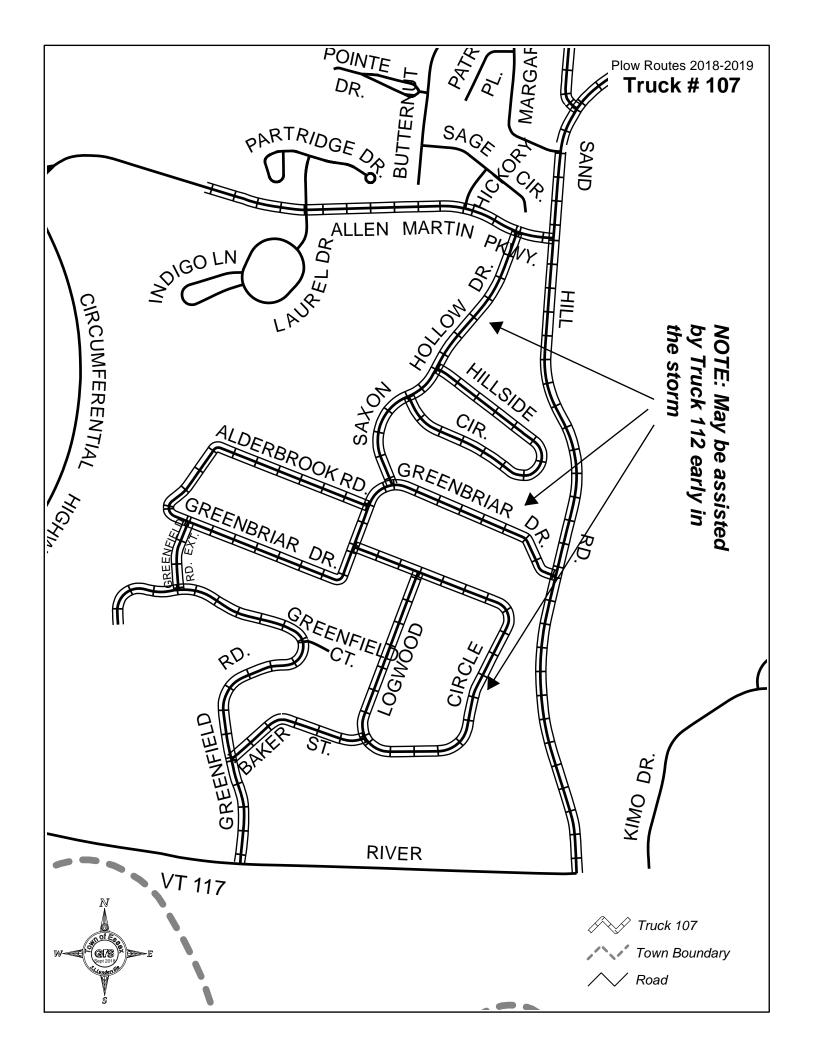


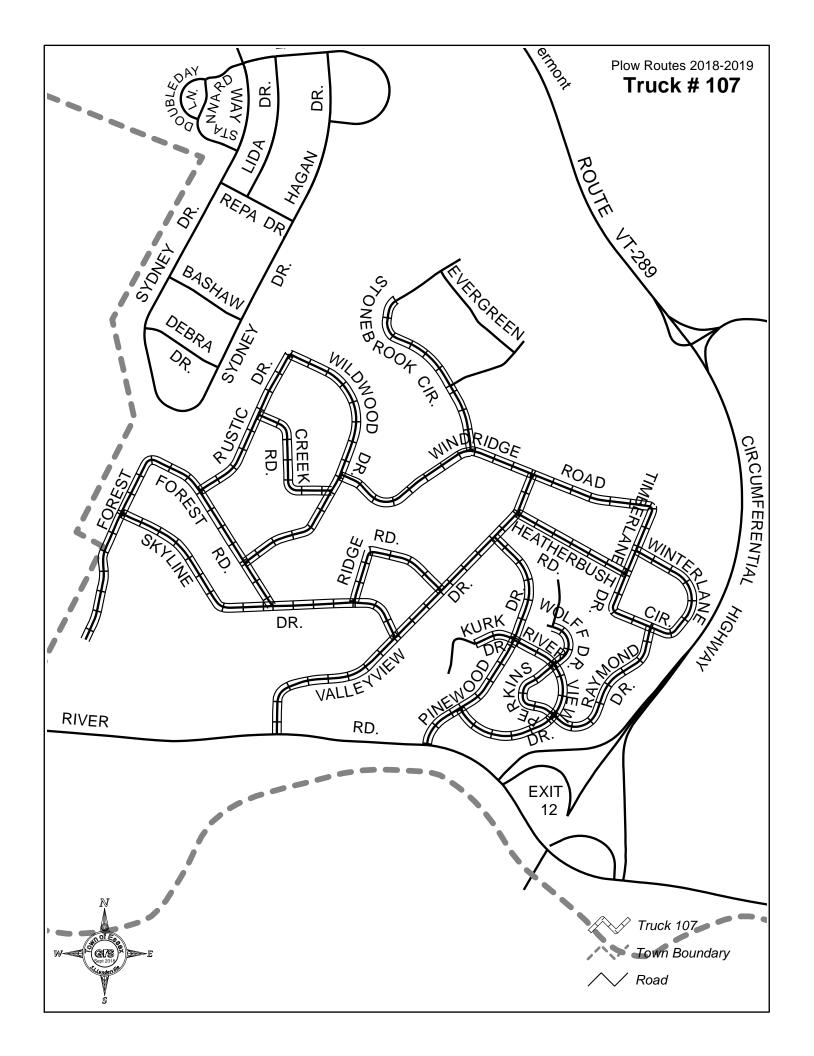


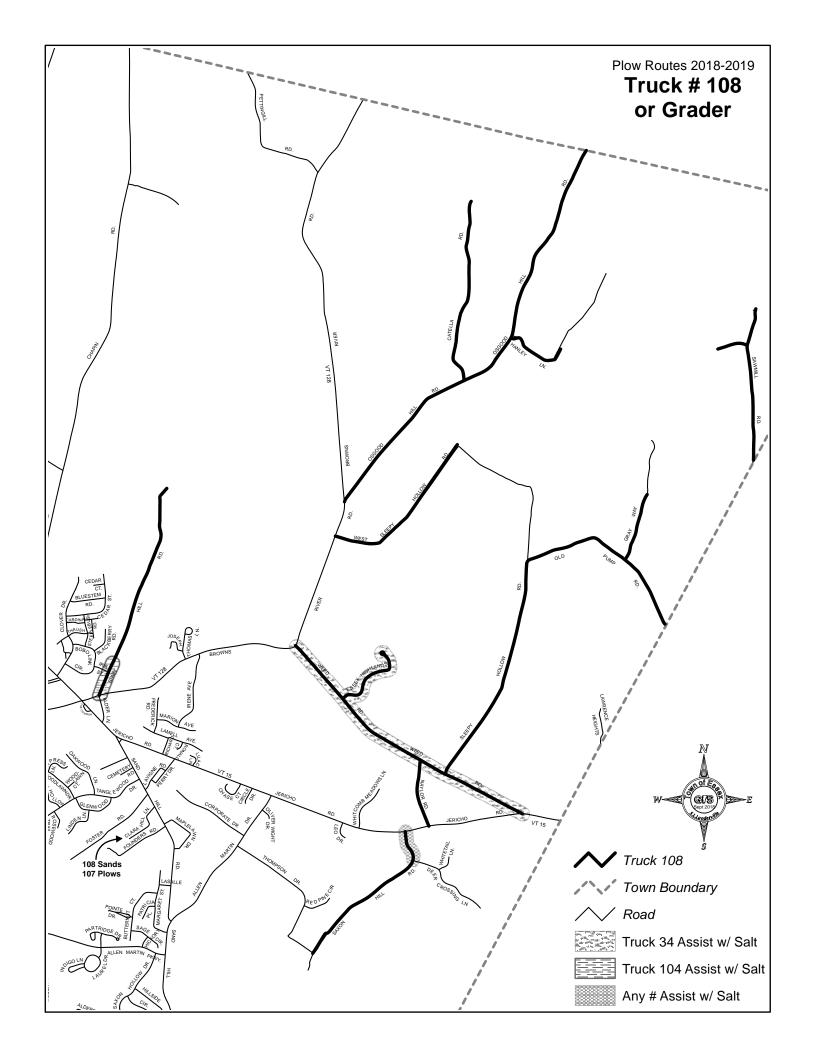


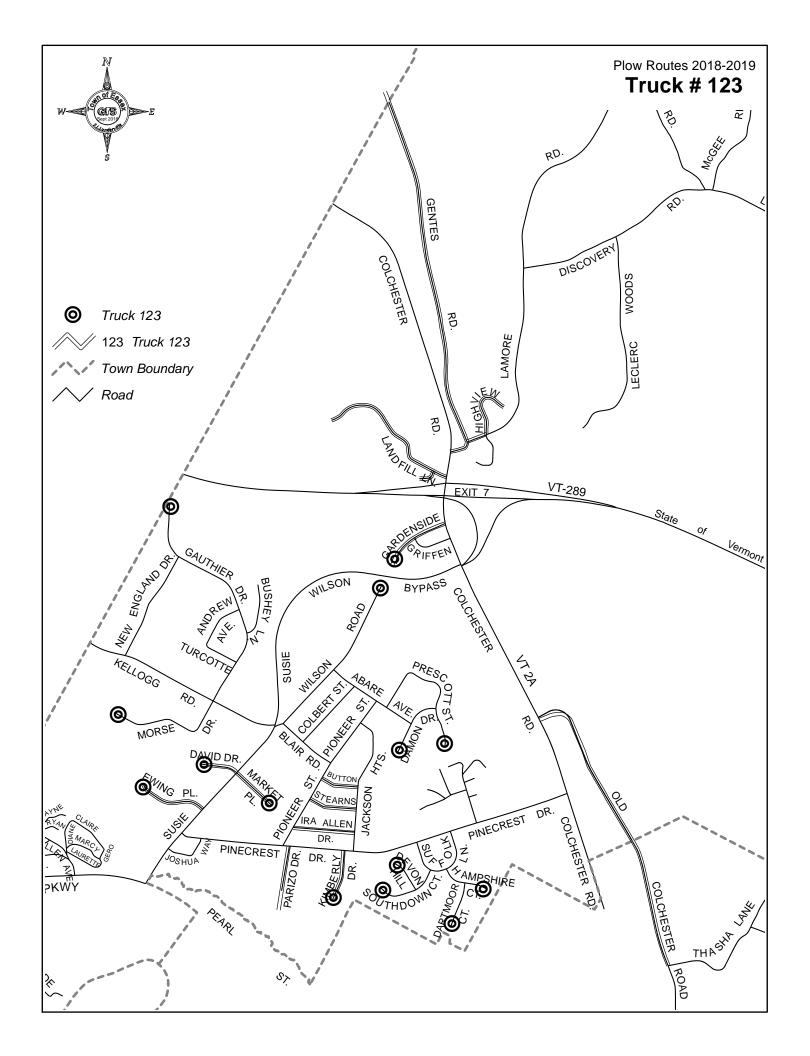












SECTION 2, APPENDIX E

TOWN OF ESSEX PUBLIC WORKS NOTIFICATION LIST NOT AVAILABLE IN PUBLIC VERSION

SECTION 2, APPENDIX F

Date		Time		Air	Ground	Total	Sand	Salt	Sand/Salt	CaCl2	Other	Fuel	Comments
Day	From	То	Hrs	Cond.	Cond.	Hrs.	CY	CY	CY		Material	Gal.	
Mon													
Tues													
Wed													
Thurs													
Fri													
Sat													
Sun													
				We Tot	eek tals								

Ending Mileage		
	Air Conditions	Weather Conditions
Starting Mileage		
	1. Clear	A. Dry
Total	2. Fog/Mist	B. Icy/Freezing
	3. Rain	C. Black Ice
	4. Sleet	D. Dusting of Snow
	5. Light Snow	E. Light Snow Cover (less than 1")
Operators	6. Heavy Snow	F. Moderate Snow Cover (1" to 3")
	7. High Winds	G. Heavy Snow Cover (over 3")
		H. Drifting/Blowing on Road

SECTION 2, APPENDIX G

2018-2019

TOWN TOWING ORDINANCE

Chapter 7.24

TOWING

Sections:

7.24.010	Findings.
7.24.020	Seasonal hours when
	parking prohibited.
7.24.030	Unattended or
	obstructing vehicles
	prohibited.
7.24.040	Removal of Vehicles
	authorized when.
7.24.050	Towed vehicles –
	Registered owner
	responsibility.
7.24.060	Commercial towing
	service authorized when.
7.24.070	Redemption of towed and
	stored vehicles – Costs.
7.24.080	Citing in addition to
	towing when.
7.24.090	Chapter provisions not
	exclusive.

7.24.010 Findings.

It has been determined that motor vehicles parked in such a manner as to create or constitute an impairment to traffic or to interfere with the removal of snow or ice, of the sanding or salting of public streets and highways or to delay or preclude the delivery of emergency services, police, fire and ambulance, constitute a hazard contrary to the public health, safety and welfare, and therefore the selectmen of the town of Essex ordain

as set out in this chapter (Preamble of Ord. Passed 2/27/78)

7.24.020 Seasonal hours when parking prohibited.

Any person who shall park or leave unattended a vehicle of any type on any street, road or highway during the period beginning December 1st through April 1st of the following year after midnight and before seven a.m. shall be in violation of this chapter (§ 4 of Ord. Passed 2/27/78)

7.24.030 Unattended or obstructing vehicles prohibited

Any person who shall leave parked of unattended a vehicle of any type which is a hazard to the safe flow of traffic, blocks the use of fire hydrants, or obstructs the movement of emergency vehicles, shall be in violation of this chapter. (§ 6 of Ord. passed 2/27/78)

7.24-040 Removal of vehicles authorized when.

In time of actual emergency, the fire department or ambulance crews may remove vehicles as described in Section 7.24.030 above by operating, pushing, using other vehicles or manpower, or by towing or pushing by other vehicles and may enlist person and vehicles or others to assist in such removal without the assistance of police officer as required by Section 7.24.060, when life or property

would be jeopardized by the delay of summoning police officers. (§ 6 of Ord. passed 2/27/78)

7.24.050 Towed vehicles – Registered owner responsibility.

Any vehicle found in violation of this chapter and towed shall be deemed under the control of the registered owner at the time of parking. (§ 3 of Ord. passed 2/27/78)

7.24.060 Commercial towing service authorized when.

Any vehicle found in violation of this chapter may be removed by a commercial towing service upon the orders of any state of local police officers, constable or deputy sheriff.

(§ 1 of Ord. passed 2/27/78)

7.24.070 Redemption of towed and stored vehicles – Costs.

Any vehicle removed to storage under this chapter may be redeemed by the owner of the vehicle upon payment of all towing charges, storage charges or other expenses incurred in the moving of the vehicle, except that the charge of towing and storage for each vehicle shall not exceed an amount as established by the town manager. (Ord. passed 9/08/03 (part): Ord. passed 5/15/89: § 2 of Ord. passed 2/27/78)

7-24-080 Citing in addition to towing when.

Any person who parks of leaves unattended any vehicle contrary to this chapter may, in addition to having such vehicle towed, be cited by any police officer, in an action returnable to the district court, where upon conviction a fine not to exceed fifty dollars may be imposed. (§ 7 of Ord. passed 2/27/78)

7.24.090 Chapter provisions not exclusive.

The ordinance codified in this chapter is in addition to and separate form any other ordinance of the Town of Essex, and Vermont Statutes regulating parking or interference with traffic or emergency services. (§ 9 of Ord. passed 2/27/78)

SECTION 3 WINTER OPERATIONS SPECIFIC TO THE VILLAGE OF ESSEX JUNCTION

SECTION 3

WINTER OPERATIONS SPECIFIC TO THE VILLAGE OF ESSEX JUNCTION

General	V1
Pager Respons	ibilityV1
	of OperationsV2
Control Center	V2
Equipment	V2
Materials	V2
Snow plowing	and Sanding/Salting OperationsV3
Special practic	es for 2018-2019V5
Use of sand/Sa	It from the Village Highway GarageV7
Mailbox and E	ncroachment in the Village Public Right of WayV7
Appendices	
, ip p a manage	
Appendix A	Organizational Chart of the Village Public Works Department
Appendix B	Village Vehicle and Route Assignments (Internal Distribution)
Appendix C	Village Equipment for Snow Operations
Appendix D	Maps of Highway Routes (Village)
Appendix E	Village Notification List (Internal Distribution Only)
Appendix F	Village Materials Usage Report
Appendix G	Village Towing Ordinance/General Regulation of Public Streets

SECTION 3

WINTER OPERATIONS SPECIFIC TO THE VILLAGE OF ESSEX JUNCTION

General

The Village of Essex Junction Public Works Department has the responsibility of maintaining essential services on over 35 miles of accepted Village roads, all of which are paved, 38 miles of paths/sidewalk, of which 32 are plowed, as well as over 40 miles of waterline, over 40 miles of sewer, over 1,700 catch basins and associated piping and maintenance of public buildings. A significant portion of the Department's overall efforts are directed towards maintaining the essential transportation and utility services during the winter season.

The Village Public Works Superintendent has direct responsibility for management of the Department, acting under the general policy direction of the Unified Municipal Manager and authority of the Village Trustees. The Public Works Superintendent manages six functional areas within the Department - Administration, Vehicle Maintenance, Highway, Conservation, Water/Sewer and Public Buildings. The Public Works Superintendent is responsible for winter field-crew operations. Section 3, Appendix A contains an organizational chart identifying Department structure; Section 3, Appendix B lists vehicle and route assignments; Section 3, Appendix C lists vehicles available for plowing.

The general procedures used by the Village during winter operations have been identified in Section 1. More specific details on Village operations are as follows:

Pager Responsibility

During the winter of 2018-2019 2017-2018 the non-working-hours on-call responsibility will be shared among selected Public Works Highway employees rotating on a published schedule. The person on-call will make an initial determination on how the storm event will be handled. The on-call employee will be temporarily in charge of operations until the Public Works Superintendent, arrives and takes over responsibility. A list of persons being on-call and dates has been published and is in effect.

If contact cannot be made with the on-call employee, the Public Works Superintendent should be called followed by use of the Notification list identified in Section 3, Appendix E.

Winter Storm Operations

Determination of Village Operations

Using the resources available to the Village and judgment based on experience, the Public Works Superintendent, or his designated representative, will determine the appropriate level and timing of snow and ice control to be performed by the Department. The Superintendent of Public Works, or his designee, will contact employees in the Department using the alert notification list.

Control Center

Upon notification, employees at the Village Highway Garage off Jackson Street complete a prestartup check of equipment and proceed to perform the necessary snow and/or ice clearing operations. The Control Center is contacted either using the Highway Garage telephone number or the Superintendent's number.

Equipment

To support the operation, the Department has equipment available as noted in Section 3, Appendix C. Three 7 cy dump trucks have automatic salt calibration devices installed (#34, #6, #5) as well as 1 of the 3 cy dump trucks (low pro #7).

Materials

At the Highway Garage yard located off Jackson Street, ice and snow clearing materials are stockpiled for use during the winter season. The materials used by the Village are:

250 tons of sand.

Approximately 800 tons of salt are maintained on-site in covered salt sheds. Other alternative chemical/organic products will be purchased and stored this year for use during low temperature situations.

As the on-site stockpile of salt is depleted, additional salt is ordered. The primary Village source currently being used is:

Cargill Salt Company c/o Barrett's Trucking 16 Austin Drive Burlington, VT 05401

Other Another potential sources are is:

American Rock Salt Co, LLC P.O. Box 190 MT. Morris, NY 14510 Contact: Christine Tandy

Apalachee Rock Salt Co, LLC 1423 Highland Ave Rochester, NY 14620

Alternative deicing agents such as Magic Salt or Ice-Be-Gone, are utilized under certain conditions. It is rock salt treated with a liquid, agricultural by-product of the distilling process blended with magnesium chloride. It is applied in combination with straight rock salt as a material that is effective at lower temperatures. It is less corrosive than calcium chloride, biodegradable and has less impact on the environment. The product is sprayed onto rock salt and then mixed to create a semi-homogeneous mixture. The Ice-Be-Gone is obtained through the following distributor:

Magic Salt of Vermont 9 Oak Street St Albans VT 05478

Snow Plowing and Salting Operations

The Public Works Department has organized the equipment into three subareas of the Village for routine operations. The areas are designated red, green and blue. The red area covers the northwestern part of the Village; the green area covers the central and northwestern area and the blue area covers the southern and southwestern portion. The smaller Low Pro and pic-up trucks are generally used to plow the smaller, less travelled routes and for clearing of the municipal parking lots. Each complete route for a single truck takes in excess of 3.5 hours to complete, once a major snow event is over.

- 1. The Village plan for clearing of roads generally follows the priority of State road classification: The three classes in the Village are:
 - a. Class 1 Town highways are those town highways which form the extension of a State highway route and which carry a State highway route number.

- b. Class 2 town highways are those town highways selected as the most important highways in each town. As far as practicable they shall be selected with the purposes of securing trunk lines of improved highways from town to town and to places which by their nature have more than the normal amount of traffic. The Trustees, with the approval of the Agency of Transportation, shall determine which highways are to be Class 2 highways.
- c. Class 3 town highways are all traveled town highways other than Class 1 or 2 which meet certain standards by the Agency of Transportation.
- d. Class 4 town highways are all those highways that are not Class 1, 2 or 3. There are none in the Village.
- 2. The routes have been established to provide highest priority coverage to the designated Class 1 roads with heaviest usage (the major arterials) and history of severest conditions and/or accidents. The highest priority roads are:

Trucks 5 and 6 Plow the Class 1 roads in tandem

Park Street

Maple Street

Lincoln Street

Pearl Street

Main Street

3. Other high traffic volume roads, including all of the Class 2 roads follow shortly after the Class 1 roads or in conjunction with the plowing on the Class 1 roads:

<u>Trucks 5 and 6 Plow independently:</u>

West Street South Street (east of West Street) South Summit Street Iroquois Road

Truck 34

Brickyard Road/Mansfield Avenue Assists with salting the Class 1 and 2 roads Other critical Red Zone roads

Truck 7

Prospect St.
Hillcrest Road
West Hillcrest Road
Other critical Green Zone roads

4. The next priority of plowing is the collector roads and lesser traffic volume roads within each color zone. Typical collector roads are Cascade Street, Fairview Drive, Rivendell Drive, Central Street, etc. Because of their location adjacent to collector streets, many minor streets (not

including dead-end streets and cul-de-sacs) will be cleared concurrent with collector streets or immediately following the collector streets. Dead-end streets follow in priority, although many may be cleared earlier in the process to meet the objectives of cycling and access on steep grades. In general, the trucks plow in the following areas:

Truck 5 and 6: Blue Zone
Truck 7: Green Zone
Truck 34: Red Zone

- 5. The cycle capability of each vehicle will be maximized so that unnecessary reload trips are not made for re-supply of materials at the Highway Garage.
- 6. Plow routes are designed for mostly right-hand turns to avoid leaving windrows in intersections.
- 7. Sidewalk clearing throughout the Village begins concurrent with street plowing. It is an important and critical element of the overall snow clearing operation due to the absence of school busing and the significant number of people who use the sidewalks in the winter. Only during periods of continuous heavy snowfall over an extended time frame will sidewalk clearing be delayed for clearing of streets.
- 8. The general plan for clearing of sidewalks is for all Class 1 and Class 2 roads with sidewalks or paths to be cleared on both sides of the road with the sidewalks on Class 3 roads cleared on only one side. Sidewalk clearing is performed concurrent with road clearing.
- 9. Sidewalk clearing is performed by both permanent and temporary employees using two sidewalk plows. A one-pass coverage of the sidewalks designated for plowing takes from 3.5 hours (v-plow) to 15 hours (blower) to accomplish with the two employees and two sidewalk plows.
- 10. Sidewalk clearing will be reduced and generally stopped in late spring when conditions indicate the sidewalks are useable and the sidewalk plows will do damage to private property and lawns.

Special Practices for 2018-2019 2017-2018

1. The winter of 2017-2018 2016-2017 was characterized by harsh weather conditions and periods of heavy snowfall moderate-snowfall and ice accumulation, with an increase in materials usage and overtime. Supply availability of salt, sand and other materials was not a problem.

A comparison of overtime and materials provides an indicator of activity level and conditions over the last year (note that overtime is estimated at 80% of total overtime hours).

	2016-2017 (actual)	2016-2017 (budget)	2017-2018 (actual)	2017-2018 (budget)
Overtime (hours)	966	1,000	1,100	1,000
Materials (salt/tons)	1362	1,300	1,500	1,400

- 2. Significant changes are not planned for the winter of 2018-2019 2017-2018. Public Works will purchase the deicing agent directly and fill storage tanks onsite. Public Works will then mix the product with the road salt, saving costs. In addition, the trucks will be calibrated both before the season and partially through the season to ensure more accurate application rates.
- 3. Salt use will be applied at reduced levels where possible on flat roads and cul-de-sacs, but not eliminated.
- 4. The areas of sidewalk clearing are unchanged from last year. With the sidewalk on the eastern portion of Maple Street linking to the sidewalk on River Road in the Town, the Village will plow the sidewalk out to the general area of JP's Restaurant. The location is too isolated and far for the Town sidewalk plow to cover and there is a demonstrated need to keep the sidewalk in this area open due to the influx of new businesses along River Road.
- 5. During the evening hours of a storm event between <u>9:00 P.M.</u> and <u>3:00 A.M.</u>, unless there is a continuous heavy snowfall or continuous ice storm, Village forces will be reduced to a minimum or no staffing.
- 6. Each driver is given the responsibility to make decisions regarding the blend of materials and application rates to keep the roads trafficable and reasonably safe while concurrently minimizing costs. However, the Superintendent, or his designated representative, will establish a general material type and application rate prior to each major storm event, and employees are expected to use these settings as a starting point for the storm.
- 7. The Village used contract plowing services last year to plow the area of Railroad Ave., Lincoln Place, Lincoln Hall, the Fire Station and a portion of Main Street. The call for contract services generally occurs when the projected snowfall accumulation is on the order of 3 to 4 inches. In the past this request for assistance has been handled informally and the intent is to formalize this service through a more formal services agreement.
- 8. It is important to note that the plan which has been presented and the accompanying map are subject to change with each storm. Also, the time frame for clearing can vary markedly, depending upon conditions and continuing effects of a storm. Other factors affecting the plan are:

night-time plowing commuter traffic parked cars

equipment breakdown assistance to the Fire or Police Departments time length since the start of the storm availability of materials budget funds

11. In order to guide the Department in utilizing the best available techniques in snow and ice clearing operations, a set of <u>guidelines</u> (not requirements) is provided in Section 1, Appendix 4. Operator judgment and close control of materials are key elements in managing snow/ice clearing operations.

Village snow removal operations generally will not start until one hour after the initial call, because of the time factor in getting crews in, equipment checked and materials loaded. Also, with routes requiring three to four hours to plow completely, notification has to occur by 2 AM or it is not likely that the major roads will be open by 7 AM.

Use of Sand / Salt from the Village Highway Garage

The Village of Essex Junction expects that homeowners and businesses will obtain sand and salt from the private sector for use in keeping their driveways and walkways clear. The clearing of private driveways / walkways is the responsibility of the individual property owner as noted in Title 24, section 2291.

The Village prohibits the taking of any amount of road salt from the Village highway garage for use on private driveways.

It is understood that emergency (non-routine) situations may occur, such as during an ice storm, when residents may need sand on an emergency basis. It is not considered an emergency when local businesses that sell sand are open and sand is readily available for purchase. In emergency situations, residents and businesses may obtain sand from a stockpile inside the gate to the highway garage. It is intended that the "public stockpile" will not be accessed or used by any commercial venture engaged in snow clearing operations.

Mailbox Policy/Encroachment in the Public Right of Way/Lawn Restoration

Because of the volume of complaints specific to objects in the Village right-of-way and damage to property, the following policy has been established:

1. Title 19, Section 1111 prohibits encroachment of the Village right-of-way without prior approval by the Trustees. Objects in the ROW are placed there at the owner's risk and the Village assumes no responsibility for any damage to objects placed in violation of the statutes. Common items damaged are fences placed within the Village ROW, flowerpots, basketball hoops, etc.

2. To insure mail delivery to all residents, the Village has provided blanket authorization for mailboxes located in the Village right-of-way. The Village retains control over specific location of the mailboxes and may require the homeowner to move the box to a more suitable location.

The Village will fix a damaged mailbox or replace a mailbox (up to a monetary limit of \$45 per mailbox per event) only when the Department determines that a plow physically hit the mailbox. This determination is made by observation of cut marks, paint off the plow blades, etc.

Heavy snow coming off the plow blade will often knock over and damage mailboxes which have not been adequately mounted or braced or those mailboxes whose doors have been left open. Also, mailboxes are damaged by private contractors and homeowners during driveway clearing operations. The Village will not fix or replace mailboxes in these situations.

Owners of mailboxes have a responsibility to contact Public Works during daytime hours within 72 hours of damage to a mailbox if they intend to seek repairs, a new mailbox or reimbursement from the Village. The Village will inspect the mailbox to determine if it is the Village's responsibility for the mailbox damage. No payment of the \$45 to replace a mailbox will be made by the Village until the replacement has been completed and verified as being in place by the Village.

The clearing around mailboxes is the sole responsibility of the owner and not the Village. With the large number of streets to plow and limited municipal resources, Village plows cannot provide a level of service that clears the road to every mailbox.

The Village will notify residents prior to the start of winter regarding mailboxes that need repair or movement. The Village will not repair mailboxes that are noted as being damaged or inoperative prior to winter.

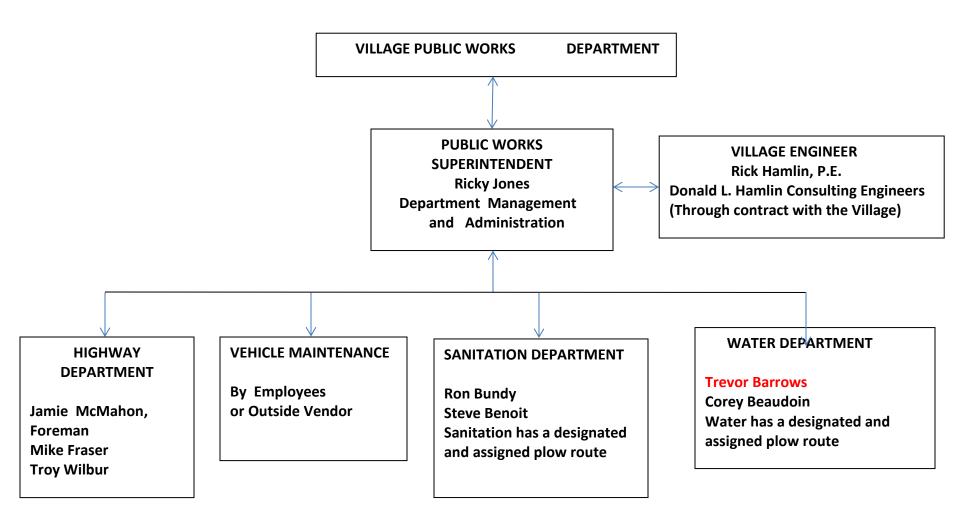
- 3. The Village will restore or replace objects outside the Village road right of way damaged as a result of its snow or ice clearing operations, only when it has been determined that the Village was responsible for the damage, consistent with the State Supreme Court Ruling in 2010.
- 4. Recovery of damages will be pursued by the Village, if Village equipment is damaged due to objects placed in the Village ROW.
- Lawns damaged by municipal sidewalk plowing or municipal road plowing will be restored by the Village following the winter season.

 V8

SECTION 3, APPENDIX A

2018-2019

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART OF THE VILLAGE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT



SECTION 3, APPENDIX B 2018-2019

VILLAGE VEHICLE AND ROUTE ASSIGNMENTS

<u>VEHICLE</u>	PRIMARY OPERATOR
Truck 5 (DT)	Mike Fraser
Truck 6 (DT)	Trevor Barrows
Truck 7 (DT)	Cory Beaudion
Sidewalk Plow 10	Troy Wilber
Sidewalk Plow 11	Steve Benoit
Truck 34	Ron Bundy
Loader #9	(AII)
Pick-up	Jamie McMahon

SECTION 3, APPENDIX C

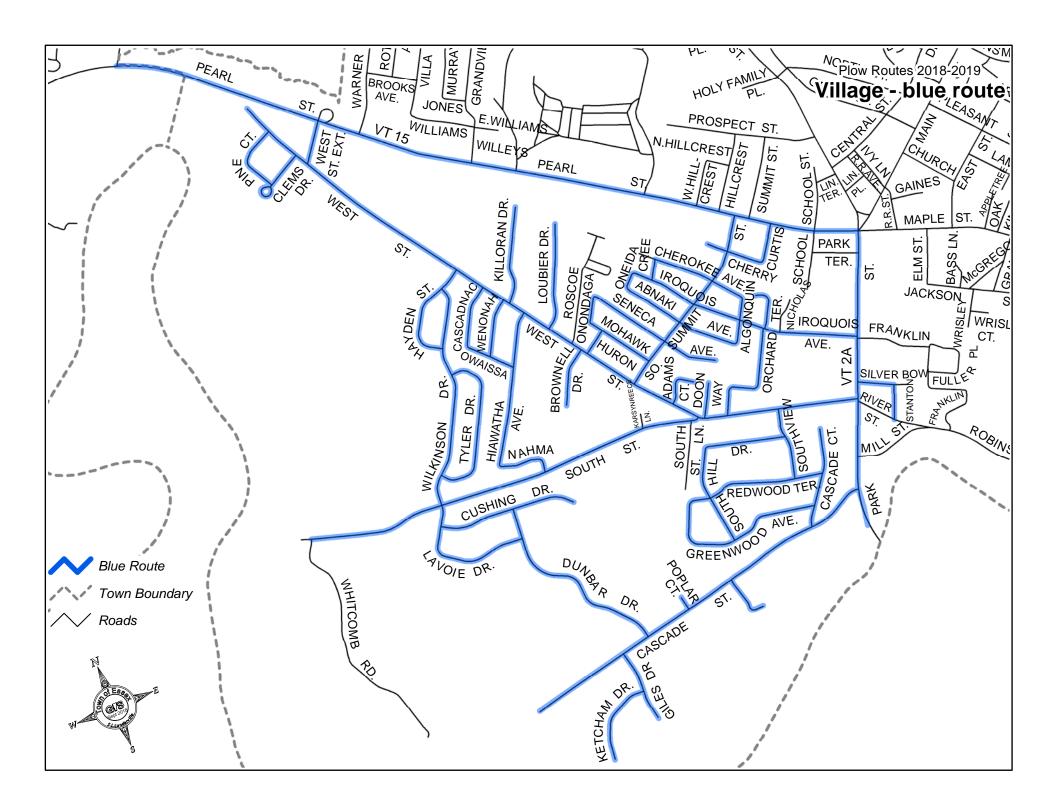
2018-2019

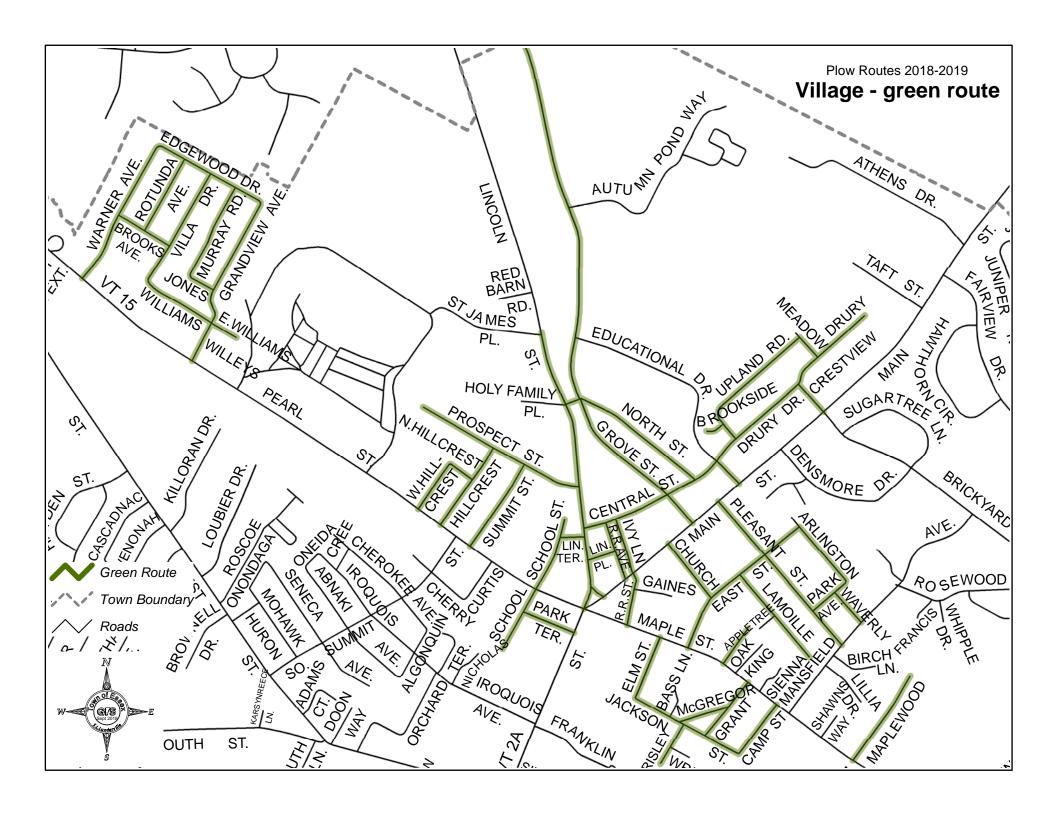
VILLAGE EQUIPMENT FOR SNOW OPERATIONS

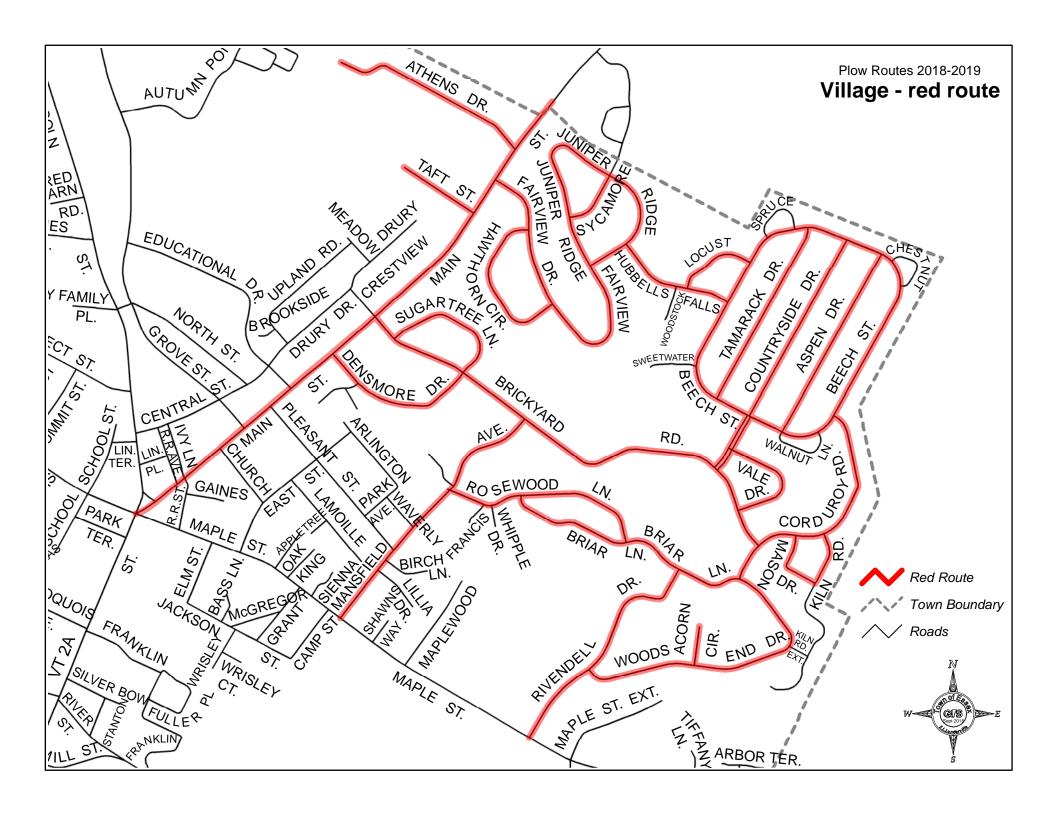
Truck #5	2014 Freightliner 7 cy. Dump Truck with tailgate sander, wing and all directional front plow							
Truck #6	2015 Freightliner 7 cy. Dump Truck with tailgate sander, wing and all directional front plow							
Truck #34	2016 Freightliner 7cy. Dump truck with multi-directional front plow, tailgate sander and wing							
Truck #7	2012 International 3 cy. Low Pro Dump Truck with all-directional front plow, tailgate sander and wing							
Truck #1	2011 Chevrolet Pickup with v-plow and sander.							
Truck #15	2011 Chevrolet Pickup with v-plow and sander.							
Sidewalk Plov	v #10 2015 Trackless							
Sidewalk Plov	v #11 2016 Prinoth							
Loader #9	2013 Caterpillar 924K							
Skid Steer #12	2 2001 Cat 228, Back-up for sidewalk plowing							

SECTION 3, APPENDIX D 2018-2019

MAPS OF HIGHWAY ROUTES (VILLAGE)







SECTION 3, APPENDIX E 2017-2018

VILLAGE OF ESSEX JUNCTION CALL LIST

NOT AVAILABLE IN PUBLIC VERSION

SECTION 3, APPENDIX F

Date		Time		Air	Ground	Total	Sand	Salt	Sand/Salt	CaCl2	Other	Fuel	Comments
Day	From	То	Hrs	Cond.	Cond.	Hrs.	CY	CY	CY		Material	Gal.	
Mon													
Tues													
Wed													
Thurs													
Fri													
Sat													
Sun													
Week													
				Tot	als								

Ending Mileage		
	Air Conditions	Weather Conditions
Starting Mileage		
	1. Clear	A. Dry
Total	2. Fog/Mist	B. Icy/Freezing
	3. Rain	C. Black Ice
	4. Sleet	D. Dusting of Snow
	5. Light Snow	E. Light Snow Cover (less than 1")
Operators	6. Heavy Snow	F. Moderate Snow Cover (1" to 3")
	7. High Winds	G. Heavy Snow Cover (over 3")
		H. Drifting/Blowing on Road

SECTION 3, APPENDIX G 2017-2018

VILLAGE TOWING ORDINANCE

Village of Essex Junction, VT

Municipal Code

SECTION 825. VIOLATION DEEMED NUISANCE – NOTICE, TOWING & CHARGES:

- (a) The parking or leaving any vehicle in violation of this chapter is hereby declared to be a public nuisance.
- (b) The fact that a vehicle which is illegally parked is registered in the name of the person, rental agency or company shall be prima facie proof that such person, rental agency or company was in control of the automobile at the time of such notice.
- (c) It shall be sufficient notice of violation for a law enforcement officer to leave written notice on an official form securely on the vehicle indicating the violation, the time and date of the violation, the location of the violation, and the registration number of the vehicle, and such other information as seems appropriate.
- (d) "Parking," for these purposes, shall mean leaving the vehicle at rest with or without an operator in attendance unless otherwise provided.
- (e) The Public Works Department, the Fire Department of the Village of Essex Junction, or any lawful police official of the State of Vermont, are hereby authorized to remove and tow away, or have towed away, by commercial towing service, any vehicle illegally parked in any place where such parked vehicle violates this chapter, creates or constitutes a public nuisance, creates or constitutes a traffic hazard, blocks the use of fire hydrants, obstructs or may obstruct the movement of emergency vehicles, or interferes with the free flow of traffic, or has three or more unpaid violations. In addition to towing, a police officer may issue a ticket in accordance with Section g.
- (f) A vehicle so towed away to storage under the provision of this chapter may be redeemed by the owner of the vehicle upon payment of all towing charges, storage charges, or other expenses incurred in the moving of the vehicle, except that the charge of towing each vehicle shall not exceed an amount as established by the Village Manager. The operator of the commercial towing service may hold such vehicle until such charges have been paid. In addition, any vehicle towed due to three or more outstanding violations shall be required to pay all fines prior to the vehicles being released to them by the commercial towing service.
- (g) Any person who violates the provisions of this chapter may be ticketed for such offense by any lawful police official of the state of Vermont as listed below:

Twenty-five dollars per violation.

- (h) The Village may choose to have a vehicle towed to a location other than a commercial storage facility and may choose to bear the cost of such towing (i.e. to clear streets for special events).
- (i) The provisions of this chapter are declared to be separable in that any provision declared to be invalid shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions.

VILLAGE OF ESSEX JUNCTION MUNICIPAL CODE

CHAPTER 2. GENERAL REGULATION OF PUBLIC STREETS

SECTION 201: ENACTMENT AUTHORITY:

This article is adopted by the Trustees of the Village of Essex Junction pursuant to the authority granted them under Sec. 1.07 (d) and (e) of the Village Charter.

SECTION 202:

- (a) No person shall throw or put, or cause to be thrown or put, snow or ice in any street, road park or public ground without first having secured permission of the Public Works Superintendent or his designee.
- (b) No person shall sprinkle any salt, or chloride in any street, road or public ground without first having secured permission of the Public Works Superintendent or his designee.
- (c) No person shall slide on a sled or sleigh in any street, road, walk, lane or alley.

Memorandum

To: Board of Trustees; Evan Teich, Unified Manager

Cc: Lauren Morrisseau, Finance Director/Assistant Village Manager

From: Greg Duggan, Deputy Town Manages V

Re: Approval of net metering contract with Green Lantern Solar doing business as Essex

Sand Hill Solar, LLC

Date: October 18, 2018

Issue

The issue is whether the Trustees will authorize the Unified Manager to execute a solar net metering contract with Green Lantern Solar doing business as Essex Sand Hill Solar, LLC.

Discussion

In April, the Village of Essex Junction heard a proposal from the Green Lantern Group to enter a net metering agreement with a solar array on River Road. The Energy Committee recommended entering the agreement, and the Trustees gave staff direction to continue working on a contract with Green Lantern Group. The Selectboard recently approved a similar contract for the Town of Essex (attached); the Village attorney has suggested a few changes that differ from the Town contract, and staff is confident the final changes can be agreed to with Green Lantern.

Cost

The contract is estimated to save the Village approximately \$7,700 per year in energy costs.

Recommendation

It is recommended that the Trustees authorize the Unified Manager to execute a solar net metering contract with Green Lantern Solar doing business as Essex Sand Hill Solar, LLC.

GROUP NET METERING AGREEMENT

20 (t	This Group Ne the "Effective Da	t Metering Agreement (this " <u>Agreement</u> ") is made as of the day of, ate")
`	ID BETWEEN	
	"System Owne	<u>r</u> "
	Name:	Essex Sand Hill Solar, LLC
	Address:	PO Box 658, Waterbury, VT 05676
	Attn:	Luke Shullenberger
	E-Mail	plans@greenlanterndevelopment.com
	Telephone:	802-244-1658
AND		
	"Customer"	
	Name:	Town of Essex, Vermont
	Address:	81 Main Street, Essex, Vermont 05451
	Attn:	Lauren Morrisseau
	E-Mail:	lmorrisseau@essex.org
	Telephone:	802.878.1359
		<u>Background</u>
•	•	Owner intends to construct a net metered photovoltaic electricity generating facility a estimated capacity of 765 kW (DC) 500 kW (AC). The System is described in $\underline{\text{t "A"}}$ hereto.
	Check one:	X The System Site is not owned by Customer.
		The System Site is owned by Customer, and System Owner intends to enter

2. System Owner has or intends to petition the Vermont Public Utility Commission for a Certificate of Public Good to construct, install and operate the System as a group net-metering system pursuant to Vermont Public Utility Commission Rule 5.100 and 30 V.S.A.§ 248.

into a Lease.

- 3. System Owner estimates that the System will be installed on or before <u>December 31, 2018</u> (the "<u>Estimated Commissioning Date</u>").
- 4. The Customer is a customer of <u>Green Mountain Power Corp.</u> (the "<u>Utility</u>") and desires to join the net metering group associated with the System to offset and reduce Customer's Utility billing and charges (the "Group").
- 5. Following the installation of the System, the Utility will allocate credits for the kilowatt hours of electricity output generated by the System to the designated electric meters of the members of the Group (each, a "Group Member") pursuant to allocation instructions provided to the Utility. The Customer

Meters and Utility accounts and instructions for allocating Output from the System to such Customer Meters and accounts are set forth on Exhibit "C" hereto. Each kilowatt hour of electricity from the System allocated to a designated electric meter of a Group Member will result in corresponding monetary bill credits being applied to the Utility bills. The monetary credits for each kilowatt hour of Output will reduce charges for such meter related to electricity usage, meter fees and other charges or fees for such meter during any applicable Utility billing period (such monetary credits attributable to the Output of the System, collectively, "Net Metering Credits").

6. The Customer desires to engage the services of the System Owner, become a Group Member, and receive the benefits of Net Metering Credits attributable to the Output of the System pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE,

In consideration of the promises and the mutual covenants and agreements herein set forth, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

- Section 1. <u>Definitions</u>. Capitalized terms used herein but not otherwise defined herein shall have the following meanings:
- "Administrator" means the administrator and designated person (as defined in Vermont Public Utility Commission Rule 5.100) of the Group.
 - "Agreement" has the meaning given to such term in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement.
 - "Conditional Early Termination Date" means 11/30/18 as further defined in Section 4 (b).
- "Certificate of Public Good" means a Certificate of Public Good to construct and install the System and operate the System as a group net-metering system pursuant to Public Utility Commission Rule 5.100 and 30 V.S.A. § 248.
- "Customer" means the Person listed as the "Customer" in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement.
- "Customer Meters" means all of the Customer's electricity Meters with the Utility listed in Exhibit "C", as amended from time to time by the Administrator.
 - "Construction Preconditions" has the meaning set forth in Section 4(b).
 - "Dispute" has the meaning set forth in Section 27.
 - "Effective Date" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement.
- "Environmental Credits" means any and all mandatory or voluntary federal, state or local renewable energy certificates or emissions credits, rebates, subsidies, incentive payments or any other green tags, tax credits, grants or other benefits or incentives related to the environmental characteristics of the System, whether related to any renewable portfolio standard or other renewable energy purchase requirement or otherwise, whether existing as of the date hereof of enacted thereafter.
- "<u>Estimated Commissioning Date</u>" has the meaning set forth in paragraph 3 of the Background Section of this Agreement.
- "Estimated Year One Output" means the System Owner's estimate set forth on Exhibit "A" to this Agreement of the future Output of the System for the twelve (12) month period beginning on the Service Commencement Date.
 - "Expiration Date" means the twenty (20) year anniversary of the Service Commencement Date.
 - "Financial Closing" has the meaning set forth in Section 14(b)(i)(A)(3).

"<u>Financing Source</u>" or "<u>Financing Sources</u>" means, either in the singular or collectively, as applicable, the persons or entities lending money, extending credit or providing debt, equity or lease financing for or secured by the System and any trustee or agent acting on any such person or entity's behalf.

"Force Majeure Event" has the meaning set forth in Section 12(b).

"Group" has the meaning set forth in paragraph 4 of the Background Section of this Agreement.

"Group Member" has the meaning set forth in paragraph 5 of the Background section of this Agreement.

"Group Net Metering Arrangement" means an agreement between one or more electric utility customers, located within the same service territory, to combine multiple electricity meters in order to share and allocate electricity generated by a qualified renewable-generation facility.

"kWh" means a kilowatt hour of electricity.

"Lease" has the meaning set forth in Section 12(a)(iii)(D).

"Meters" means each of the electric meters of the members of the Group to which credit for electricity generated by the System may be allocated from time to time, including each of the electricity meters listed in Exhibit "C" hereto.

"Net Metering Credits" has the meaning set forth in paragraph 5 of the Background section of this Agreement.

"Net Metering Credit Value" means, for each kWh of Output allocated to a Customer Meter: (a) the monetary value of any bill credits applied to the Utility bills for such Meter or against the charges in such Utility bill on account of such kWh of Output, <u>plus</u> (b) the monetary value of any other economic benefits realized, credited, allocated, offset or otherwise applied by the Utility to the electricity usage, Utility bills, accounts, charges or fees for such Customer Meter on account of such kWh of Output, including any credits allocated to such Customer Meter in excess of the charges or usage for such Customer Meter during any applicable billing period.

"Non-Delivery Period" has the meaning set forth in Section 12(a)(i).

"Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 18.

"Output" means electricity produced by the System, measured in kWh, that is delivered to the Utility and for which corresponding Net Metering Credit Value is allocated or otherwise credited or applied by the Utility to the electricity usage or charges for one or more Customer Meters.

"Party" means System Owner or Customer, as applicable, and "Parties" means System Owner and Customer.

"Payment Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 7(b).

"Permits" has the meaning set forth in Section 4(a).

"Person" means any natural person, partnership, trust, estate, association, corporation, limited liability company, nonprofit corporation, governmental authority or agency or any other individual or entity.

"Regulatory Event" has the meaning set forth in Section 21.

"Renewable Energy Credits" or "RECs" means the property rights to the environmental, social, and other nonpower qualities of renewable electricity generation. The source of this definition is the US EPA.

"Services" means any and all of the services provided by the System Owner to the Customer pursuant to this Agreement, including admitting the Customer as a Group Member, administration of the

Group Net Metering Arrangement contemplated hereby, and the allocation of Net Metering Credits to the Customer Meters.

"Service Commencement Date" means the first date on which the System actually delivers Output to the Utility, which subsequently results in Net Metering Credits for such Output being allocated by the Utility to Customer's electricity bills.

"Service Price" is defined in Exhibit "B" to this Agreement.

"System" has the meaning given to such term in paragraph 1 of the Background of this Agreement, as further described on Exhibit "A".

"System Owner" the Person listed as the "System Owner" in the introductory paragraph of this Agreement.

"Utility" has the meaning set forth in paragraph 4 of the Background Section of this Agreement.

In this Agreement, unless the context requires otherwise, the singular includes the plural and the plural the singular, words importing any gender include the other gender; references to statutes, sections or regulations are to be construed as including all statutory or regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, replacing, succeeding or supplementing the statute, section or regulation referred to; the words "including," "includes" and "include" shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation" or "but not limited to" or words of similar import; references to articles, sections (or subdivisions of sections), exhibits, annexes or schedules are to those of this Agreement unless otherwise indicated; references to agreements and other contractual instruments shall be deemed to include all exhibits and appendices attached thereto and all subsequent amendments and other modifications to such instruments, and references to Persons include their respective successors and permitted assigns.

- Section 2. <u>Group Net Metering Agreement</u>. This Agreement creates an obligation by the Customer to pay System Owner for the Net Metering Credits attributable to electricity generated by the System and allocated to the Customer Meters in accordance with the Allocation Instructions.
- Section 3. <u>Administrator and Designated Person</u>. System Owner shall have the right to designate, from time to time, the Administrator for the Group.

Section 4. Permits and Approvals; Conditions.

- (a) <u>Permits and Approvals</u>. System Owner shall, in good faith and diligently, endeavor to obtain all permits and approvals required for the construction, installation, start-up and operation of the System, including the Certificate of Public Good (collectively, "<u>Permits</u>"), and to complete the commissioning of the System on or before the Estimated Commissioning Date. All costs and expenses of obtaining any Permits, including all costs, fees and expenses for professional services, shall be the sole responsibility of System Owner.
- (b) <u>Construction Preconditions</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing, System Owner shall have no obligation to proceed with construction and installation of the System, unless the following conditions precedent (collectively, the "<u>Construction Preconditions</u>") have been satisfied or waived by System Owner on or prior to the Conditional Early Termination Date:
 - (i) System Owner shall have obtained all Permits that the System Owner deems necessary or desirable, each in form and substance satisfactory to the System Owner: (A) for the construction and installation of the System, (B) for the provision of Services to the Customer under this Agreement, and (C) for the Net Metering Arrangement contemplated hereby, and all such approvals, permits, licenses and authorizations shall be in force and effect.

- (ii) System Owner shall have obtained any necessary easements, leases, licenses, consents and approvals and real property and other rights necessary or desirable for the construction, installation, operation and maintenance of the System.
- (iii) System Owner shall have obtained all funding and financing commitments for the System from one or more Financing Sources on terms acceptable to System Owner, in its sole discretion.
- (c) <u>Service Commencement Date</u>. System Owner shall notify Customer of the Service Commencement Date within 10 business days of its occurrence.
- Section 5. <u>Allocation Instructions</u>. On or before the Service Commencement Date, System Owner shall instruct the Utility to allocate credit for the Output of the System to the Customer Meters in accordance with the allocation instructions attached hereto as <u>Exhibit "C"</u> (the "<u>Allocation Instructions</u>"). System Owner and Customer acknowledge that adjustments to the Allocation Instructions may become necessary or desirable from time to time on account of changes in rate schedules and electricity usage as between the Customer Meters. System Owner and Customer shall cooperate in good faith to identify the optimum allocation of the Output of the System, which maximizes the net savings and benefits realized by Customer and the amount of the Service Price payable to System Owner hereunder.
- Section 6. **System Output.** Customer acknowledges and agrees that: (i) the Output from the System will vary from time to time; (ii) System Owner provides no warranty or guarantee of any particular level of Output of the System; (iii) during any Utility billing period during the term of this Agreement, Customer's Utility charges for the Customer Meters may exceed the Net Metering Credits attributable to Output of the System for such billing period (for example, if Customer's electricity usage exceeds the Output of the System); (iv) Customer is solely responsible for paying any and all Utility charges in excess of the Net Metering Credits allocated to Customer; and (v) System Owner is not a utility or an electricity provider and does not assume any regulatory or statutory obligations of a utility or electricity provider.

Section 7. Service Price; Billing and Payment.

- (a) <u>Service Price</u>. Customer agrees to pay System Owner the Service Price for the Net Metering Credits as set forth on Exhibit "B" hereto.
- (b) <u>Billing and Payment</u>. System Owner shall bill the Customer monthly for the Service Price. All payments under this Section 7 shall be due and payable within thirty (30) days of the Customer's receipt of an invoice from the System Owner (the "Payment Date").
- (c) <u>Late Payment Charge</u>. If the System Owner does not receive payment in full within thirty (30) days after the Payment Date, then the System Owner shall have the right to impose a late payment charge of the lesser of one percent (1%) per month, or the maximum rate allowed by law, upon the unpaid balance, including any prior unpaid late payment charges. In the event that the last day that a payment must be so made falls on a weekend or state or federal holiday, the payment shall be due on the next business day. The late payment charge shall be assessed on such unpaid balance once each month after it is initially imposed on an unpaid balance, until such balance is paid.
- Section 8. Ownership of the System. Nothing in this Agreement shall have the effect of passing to the Customer or any other Person any right, title or interest in or to the System or any electric energy, mandatory or voluntary federal, state or local renewable energy rebates, subsidies, incentive payments, tax credits, grants or other monetary benefits or incentives related to the System, all of which shall be the sole property of the System Owner and its affiliates and assigns, as applicable.
- Section 9. Ownership of Renewable Energy Credits. All Renewable Energy Credits generated or otherwise attributable to the Output allocated to the Customer Meters shall be the property of the Party selected below as the owner of the Renewable Energy Credits (the "REC Owner"): (check one only)

X Utility (Green Mountain Power Corp.)

____ System Owner

Section 10. Covenants.

- (a) Reports. If requested by System Owner, Customer shall provide System Owner with copies of all Utility bills and invoices received by the Customer from the Utility with respect to the Customer Meters and the allocation of any net Metering Credits thereto. To the extent such bills and invoices are available from the Utility via an electronic platform, Customer may satisfy its obligations under this Section 10 by giving the System Owner access to such online information. Customer shall cooperate with System Owner to obtain monthly reports from the Utility explaining how the System's electric output and Net Metering Credits were allocated among the Customer Meters, how such Net Metering Credits were valued by the Utility, and if there are excess Net Metering Credits available for use in future months.
- (b) <u>Exclusivity</u>. Without the prior written consent of the System Owner, not to be unreasonably withheld, the Customer shall not enter into a Group Net Metering Arrangement with any person or entity, other than System Owner, during the Term with respect to any Customer Meter included in the Agreement with the System Owner.
- (c) <u>Utility</u>. Customer shall remain a customer of the Utility in good standing at all times during the Term hereof. Customer shall not take any action to cause any Customer Meter to be disconnected or removed from the Utility's service without obtaining System Owner's prior written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld if Customer designates one or more replacement meters on the same rate schedule and with substantially similar usage within the same Utility service territory to be added to <u>Exhibit</u> "C" hereto as a Customer Meter.
- (d) <u>Further Assurances</u>. Customer, from time to time, on written request of System Owner, shall perform such further acts, including execution of documents, as may be reasonably required in order to fully perform and to more effectively implement and carry out the terms of this Agreement, provided that such acts shall not be inconsistent with this Agreement or any law or regulatory approvals pertaining to the subject matter hereof.
- (e) <u>Authorization</u>. System Owner and the Administrator are hereby authorized to make any filings and submissions to the Utility and any applicable regulatory bodies, individually or on behalf of the Group or any Group Member, as may be necessary from time to time to carry out the terms of this Agreement.

Section 11. Representations and Warranties.

- (a) The Customer hereby represents and warrants to System Owner as follows:
 - (i) <u>Binding Obligation</u>. This Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary action of Customer, and constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Customer, enforceable against Customer in accordance with the terms hereof.
 - (ii) Customer further represents and warrants to System Owner that Customer is a customer of the Utility in good standing and each of the Customer Meters is subject to the Utility rate class indicated opposite such Customer Meter on Exhibit "C" hereto.
- (b) System Owner hereby represents and warrants to the Customer as follows:
 - (i) <u>Binding Obligation</u>. This Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary action of System Owner, and constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of System Owner, enforceable against System Owner in accordance with the terms hereof.

(ii) The System Site is located within the service territory of the Utility.

CUSTOMER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT SYSTEM OWNER MAKES NO OTHER REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE SYSTEM OR THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS AGREEMENT, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN LAW OR IN CONTRACT BETWEEN SYSTEM OWNER AND CUSTOMER, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN. SYSTEM OWNER SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Section 12. Events of Default.

- (a) The occurrence of any of the following events shall be an "Event of Default" with respect to the applicable Party under this Agreement:
 - (i) With respect to the System Owner, if the System fails to provide any Output during any continuous one hundred eighty (180) day period starting after the Service Commencement Date ("Non-Delivery Period"); provided, however, that non-operation of the System for the duration of a Force Majeure Event (as defined in Section 12(b) below) or for any period during which Customer is in default hereunder shall not be used in calculating the Non-Delivery Period; and provided, further, that the System Owner's failure to deliver Output following the Non-Delivery Period shall not be a default so long as the System Owner is working in good faith to restore operation, but in no event shall the non-delivery period extend more than three hundred sixty-five (365) days.
 - (ii) With respect to the Customer, Customer fails to make any payment on the due date therefor, and such failure continues for a period of ten (10) business days after the applicable due date.
 - (iii) With respect to either Party:
 - (A) The other Party voluntarily or involuntarily files or has filed against it a bankruptcy or other similar petition (and in the event of an involuntary filing only, such involuntary bankruptcy petition continues un-dismissed for a period of sixty (60) days after the filing thereof).
 - (B) The other Party breaches or fails to perform any material covenant, agreement or obligation set forth in this Agreement or any other Agreement of the Parties appended hereto or the other Party makes any misrepresentation or breaches any material representation or warranty contained herein, and such breach, failure or misrepresentation remains uncured ninety (90) days or more after the Party claiming default provides written notice to the other Party, specifying the provision pursuant to which the alleged default has occurred. The Party accused of default shall have ninety (90) days from the date of the notice to cure the default. In the event that the defaulting Party shall fail to cure the default within ninety (90) days, the non-defaulting Party shall be entitled to send a notice of termination of this Agreement to the defaulting Party and shall be entitled to pursue any and all remedies available at law or in equity.
 - (C) System Owner ceases to hold any Permit required for the Group Net Metering Arrangement contemplated hereby or for the lawful construction or operation of the System that results in a lack of legal rights on the part of the System Owner or the System to continue to operate; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not result in an Event of Default if, (1) such Permit is no longer required at such time, or (2) System Owner, within 30 days after becoming aware of such suspension,

- revocation or cancellation, commences and diligently pursues efforts to obtain a replacement of such Permit.
- (D) If System Owner and the Customer are parties to a land lease agreement whereby the Customer leases the System Site to the System Owner (the "<u>Lease</u>"), the termination of the Lease or the occurrence of an Event of Default (as defined in the Lease), continuing beyond all applicable notice and cure periods, with respect to the other Party.
- Force Majeure. Neither System Owner nor Customer shall be considered to be in default (b) in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement to the extent that performance of any such obligation is prevented or delayed by a Force Majeure Event (as defined below). Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, Customer shall only be obligated to make payments for the Output and Net Metering Credits actually allocated to the Customer under this Agreement for any period during which the System Owner or Customer experiences a Force Majeure Event. A "Force Majeure Event" means any circumstance not within the reasonable control, directly or indirectly, of the Party affected, but only if and to the extent that (i) such circumstance, despite the exercise of due diligence, cannot be prevented, avoided or removed by such Party, (ii) such event is not due to such Party's negligence or intentional misconduct, (iii) such event is not the result of any failure of such Party to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement, (iv) such Party has taken reasonable steps to mitigate the consequences and effects of such event, and (v) such Party has given the other Party prompt notice describing such event, the effect thereof and the actions being taken to comply with this Agreement. Subject to the foregoing conditions, Force Majeure Events may include: strikes or other labor disputes, other than strikes or labor disputes solely by employees of the Party declaring the Force Majeure Event or as a result of such Party's failure to comply with a collective bargaining agreement; adverse weather conditions and other acts of nature; earthquakes; war, acts of terrorism, riots or civil unrest; provided, that Force Majeure Events shall not include any inability to make any payments that are due hereunder or to any third party or to procure insurance required to be procured hereunder.

Section 13. <u>Financing Source Cure Rights Upon System Owner Event of Default</u>. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default as to System Owner, or any event that with notice the passage of time or both would constitute or be reasonably likely to result in an Event of Default:

- (a) A Financing Source, as collateral assignee, shall be entitled to exercise, in the place and stead of System Owner, any and all rights and remedies of System Owner under this Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. A Financing Source shall also be entitled to exercise all rights and remedies of secured parties generally with respect to this Agreement and the System.
- (b) A Financing Source shall have the right, but not the obligation, to pay all sums due by System Owner under this Agreement and to perform any other act, duty or obligation required of System Owner thereunder or cause to be cured any Event of Default of System Owner thereunder in the time and manner provided by the terms of this Agreement. Financing Source will not be required, but will have the option, to cure any default or Event of Default of System Owner under this Agreement or to perform any act, duty or obligation of System Owner under this Agreement.
- (c) Upon a Financing Source's exercise of remedies pursuant to any security interest in the System, including any sale of the System by such Financing Source, or any conveyance from System Owner to a Financing Source (or any assignee of such Financing Source) in lieu of such Financing Source's exercise of its remedies, the Financing Source will give notice to Customer of the transferee or assignee of this Agreement. Any such exercise of remedies or conveyance shall not constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement.

- (d) In the event of any rejection or other termination of this Agreement under the United States Bankruptcy Code, at the request of the Financing Source made within one hundred twenty (120) days of such termination or rejection, Customer will enter into a new agreement with the Financing Source or its assignee having substantially the same terms and conditions as this Agreement.
- (e) If the Financing Source or its assignee, pursuant to an exercise of remedies by the Financing Source, shall acquire title to or control of System Owner's assets related to the System and shall, within the later of the time periods described in Section 12(a) or thirty (30) days after such exercise of remedies, cure all defaults under this Agreement existing as of the date of such change in title or control in the manner required by this Agreement and which are capable of cure by a third person, then System Owner, the Financing Source or its assignee shall no longer be in default under this Agreement, and this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect.

Section 14. Term and Termination.

- (a) <u>Term.</u> This Agreement will have a term beginning on the Effective Date and ending on the Expiration Date, or until the earlier termination of this Agreement pursuant to this Section 14 (the "Term"). If the Parties agree, the Term may be extended by two additional five (5) year periods.
 - (b) <u>Early Termination</u>.
 - (i) <u>System Owner Termination Rights</u>. System Owner shall have the right, but not the obligation, to terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to Customer:
 - (A) If, despite System Owner's commercially reasonable efforts, on or prior to the Conditional Early Termination Date of the System:
 - (1) The Construction Preconditions are not satisfied or waived by System Owner;
 - (2) System Owner has not obtained an executable interconnection agreement from the Utility for the System on terms and conditions reasonably satisfactory to System Owner or the costs of interconnecting the System to the Utility's distribution system would make construction or operation of the System infeasible or not economically viable, as determined in System Owner's sole discretion;
 - (3) System Owner is unable to reach Financial Closing for the financing of the construction or operation of the System. For purposes of this Agreement, "Financial Closing" shall mean the execution of financing documents with a lender providing for the construction financing or permanent financing of the System, on terms and conditions satisfactory to System Owner, in System Owner's sole discretion, and the fulfillment of all conditions precedent to the initial availability of funds thereunder; or
 - (4) System Owner reasonably determines that the requirements of the Permits required to construct or operate the System would make construction or operation of the System infeasible or uneconomic.
 - (B) If, prior to the Service Commencement Date, System Owner reasonably determines that: (i) there exist System Site conditions (including environmental conditions) or construction requirements that were not known by System Owner as of the Effective Date and that could materially increase the cost of the development or construction of the System or materially and adversely affect the electricity production from the System as designed, (ii) there has been a material adverse change in the rights of System Owner to construct or operate the System; or (iii) there are easements, covenants, conditions or restrictions or other liens or

- encumbrances that would materially impair or prevent the installation, operation, maintenance or removal of the System.
- (C) If the Service Commencement Date does not occur within One Hundred Eighty (180) days after the Estimated Commissioning Date.
- (ii) Customer Termination Rights. If the Service Commencement Date does not occur within One Hundred Eighty (180) days after the Estimated Commissioning Date, then the Customer shall have the option to terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the System Owner if such condition is not satisfied, waived, or cured prior to the expiration of such 30 day notice period; provided that the Agreement shall not terminate if during such 30 day notice period the parties reach an agreement to continue the Agreement, or the System Owner provides Customer with reasonable assurance, in form and substance satisfactory to Customer, that it will achieve commercial operations for the System within a reasonable period of time and that such delay in achieving commercial operations will not materially adversely impact Customer compared to the position they would have been in had this termination right not arisen.
- (iii) Subject to the Financing Source rights set forth in Section 13 hereof, upon the occurrence and during the continuation of any Event of Default hereunder, and subject to all applicable notice and cure periods, the non-defaulting Party shall have the option, but not the obligation, to terminate this Agreement upon providing written notice of termination to the defaulting Party.
- (c) All payment obligations of Customer, and all rights and remedies of the Parties hereto, arising prior to the termination of this Agreement shall survive the termination thereof.

Section 15. <u>Assignment by Customer</u>. The Customer may not assign or transfer this Agreement to any other another person or entity without System Owner's prior written consent, and any attempted assignment or transfer without such consent shall be void.

Section 16. <u>Assignment by System Owner and Cooperation in Financing</u>. Upon written notice to Customer, System Owner may assign this Agreement to a wholly-owned project company without the consent of the Customer. Customer shall reasonably cooperate with System Owner's efforts to obtain financing for the System, and hereby consents to the collateral assignment of this Agreement to any Financing Source of System Owner. Customer agrees to provide such other ordinary and reasonable acknowledgments and certifications in respect of this Agreement as may be reasonably requested from it by any actual or potential Financing Source, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that System Owner shall pay or reimburse Customer for all reasonable costs incurred by Customer in connection with such cooperation, including reasonable attorney's fees; and <u>further</u>, <u>provided</u>, that in no event shall Customer be required to sign or otherwise deliver any consent or agreement that modifies or alters the terms of this Agreement or the rights and obligations of the Parties hereunder. System Owner may assign or transfer its interest, rights and obligations and collaterally assign to Financing Sources all or any part of System Owner's rights, interests or obligations under this Agreement. Customer agrees and acknowledges that any such Financing Sources shall have the right to enforce all provisions herein as an intended third-party beneficiary.

Section 17. Limitation of Liability. Each Party agrees to waive any claim or right against the other for indirect, incidental, consequential or punitive damages, other than as a result of, or to the extent arising out of, personal injury, death, intentional misconduct or third party claims (to the extent such damages are awarded to any such third party). Neither Party shall be liable to the other for or, as a result of, any proceeding in which rates are reviewed or established for either Party by the Vermont Public Utility Commission or similarly authorized entity. In no event shall any officer, member, manager, employee or owner of the System Owner be liable under this Agreement or otherwise in the event the System fails to generate electricity or output at any time, if System Owner fails to maintain any necessary license, permit or government approval, or for any error or omission in any filing or instructions submitted by or on behalf of System Owner, the Administrator or the Group Net Metering Arrangement to the Utility or any governmental entity. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING TO THE CONTRARY HEREIN, SYSTEM OWNER'S MAXIMUM LIABILITY UNDER AND IN WITH THIS AGREEMENT AND THE SUBJECT MATTER (WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHER WISE) SHALL NOT EXCEED THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF ALL PAYMENTS ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY IT FROM CUSTOMER PURSUANT HERETO.

Section 18. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands, claims and other communications (each, a "<u>Notice</u>") hereunder shall be in writing, addressed to the intended recipient as set forth on the first page of this Agreement, or to such other person or address as the Party entitled to such Notice shall have specified by written notice to the other Party given in accordance with the provisions of this Section 18. Any such Notice shall be deemed duly given when received or delivery refused as evidenced by a certified mail return receipt.

Section 19. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement, including the exhibits, schedules and attachments hereto, supersedes all prior agreements, whether written or oral, between the Parties with respect to its subject matter, and there are no covenants, promises, agreements, conditions or understandings, written or oral, except as set forth herein.

Section 20. <u>Amendment</u>. This Agreement may not be amended, waived or modified except by an instrument in writing executed by the Party against whom such amendment, waiver or modification is to be enforced.

Section 21. Severability. Any provision of this Agreement that is not essential to the purpose of this Agreement, or that is capable of being modified or replaced in a manner that gives effect to the original underlying intent of the Parties and to the intended economic benefits to the Parties in all material respect, that is declared or rendered unlawful, invalid or unenforceable by any applicable court of law or regulatory agency or deemed or rendered unlawful, invalid or unenforceable because of a statutory or regulatory change, including any order of the Vermont Public Utility Commission or any change in the Utility's tariff (individually or collectively, such events are referred to as a "Regulatory Event") will not otherwise affect the remaining lawful obligations that arise under this Agreement, and, if appropriate, such invalid or unenforceable provision shall be modified or replaced to give effect to the original underlying intent of the Parties and to the intended economic benefits to the Parties. If a Regulatory Event occurs, the Parties shall cooperate in good faith and use their best efforts to reform the Agreement in order to give effect to the original underlying intent of the Parties and to the intended economic benefits to the Parties, to the greatest extent reasonably practical.

Section 22. <u>Waiver of Rule of Construction</u>. The Parties waive the benefit of any rule that this Agreement is to be construed against one Party or the other.

Section 23. <u>Fees and Expenses</u>. Each Party will bear its own fees and expenses incurred in connection with the preparation, negotiation and execution of this Agreement.

Section 24. **Effect of Agreement.** This Agreement shall not be construed as a contract of agency, partnership, joint venture, surety or guaranty. The Parties agree that this Agreement is, and shall be construed as, a service contract under Section 7701(e) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and not a lease.

Section 25. <u>Choice of Law.</u> This Agreement shall be governed and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Vermont, without giving effect to principles of conflict of laws that would require the application of any other law.

Section 26. <u>Jurisdiction</u>. Subject to Section 27, Customer and System Owner each hereby irrevocably consents to and submits to the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in the State of Vermont. Customer and System Owner acknowledge and agree that this Section 26 constitutes a voluntary and bargained-for agreement between the Parties. EACH OF SYSTEM OWNER AND CUSTOMER HEREBY WAIVES ITS RESPECTIVE RIGHTS TO A JURY TRIAL FOR ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT. SYSTEM OWNER AND CUSTOMER ALSO WAIVE ANY BOND OR SURETY OR SECURITY UPON SUCH BOND WHICH MIGHT, BUT FOR THIS WAIVER, BE REQUIRED

Section 27. <u>Mediation</u>. The Parties agree that any breach or dispute ("<u>Dispute"</u>) arising out of this Agreement shall first be submitted to mediation for resolution. Mediation shall commence no later than thirty (30) days after submission of the Dispute, and shall be conducted in accordance with the then prevailing rules of the Mediation Procedures of the American Arbitration Association. In the event that the Dispute is not resolved in mediation within thirty (30) days of the commencement thereof, each Party may pursue any rights and remedies as each may have, whether hereunder or in law or at equity.

Section 28. Reserved.

[**Signature Page Follows on Separate Page**]

, 20	REOF the Parties do hereby execute this Agreement as of the day of
	CUSTOMER:
	Customer Name: Town of Essex, Vermont
Witness	By: Name of Signatory: Title:
	SYSTEM OWNER:
	System Owner Name: Essex Sand Hill Solar, LLC
	By:
Witness	Name of Signatory: Title:

Exhibit "A"

Description of System

The System shall consist of an array of photovoltaic panels with an estimated aggregate facility-rated output of 500 kW (AC) with an aggregate panel wattage of 765 kW (DC). Final configuration of the System may be modified subject to special permit conditions or site conditions.

Estimated Year One Output:

For the twelve (12) month period beginning on the Service Commencement Date, System Owner estimates that the Output of the System that will be allocated to the Customer Meters will be approximately ______kWh. The System Owner estimates that the total electricity that will be generated by the System during such period will be approximately 875,000 kWh (the "Estimated Year One Output").

Exhibit "B"

Service Price

Net Metering Credits: For each kWh of Output allocated to a Customer Meter, Customer will receive a monetary Net Metering Credit on its Utility bill for such Customer Meter. The initial value of the Net Metering Credits, pursuant to rule 5.100, is equal to **0.17417**.

The Customer shall pay the System Owner a fee for the Net Metering Credits (the "<u>Service Price</u>") equal to eighty eight percent (88%) of the Net Metering Credit Value attributable to Output from the System that is allocated to the Customer Meters.

Invoicing: System Owner shall issue Customer an invoice each month for the previous month's System Output multiplied by the estimated Service Price. The System Output shall be measured by the System's data acquisition and monitoring system. On the annual anniversary of the Service Commencement Date, System Owner and Customer shall conduct an audit of the Customer's Meters and the actual Net Metering Credits applied to the Customer's service accounts by the Utility. If the estimated Service Price paid by Customer to System Owner for the 12 months then ended is more than 88% of the Net Metering Credits actually received by Customer from the Utility for that same period, System Owner shall pay Customer the difference within 30 days of the determination. If the estimated Service Price paid by Customer to System Owner for the 12 months then ended is less than 88% of the Net Metering Credits actually received by Customer from the Utility for that same period, Customer shall pay System Owner the difference within 30 days of the determination.

Exhibit "C"

Allocation Instructions

System Owner shall instruct the Utility to allocate credits for the kilowatt hours of electricity generated by the System each month to the Meters set forth below in the following order of priority until the monthly electricity usage, charges and fees for each Meter are fully offset and satisfied:

Customer Meters:

Priority	Account Name	Account #	Meter #	Allocation %
1	TBD following GMP account data			
	assessment			
2				
3				
4				

MEMORANDUM

TO:

FROM:

Rick Jones, Public Works Superintendent
October 23, 2019

DATE:

October 23, 2018

SUBJECT:

Bid Award for Wheel Loader

Issue

The issue is whether or not the Trustees award the bid for a 2018 wheel loader.

Discussion

The Village of Essex Junction advertised for bids for a 2018 wheel loader for the Public Works Department. The Village received one bid on 10/3/18 from Milton Rental and Sales in the amount of \$59,972.99.

Cost

The amount budgeted in the Rolling Stock Fund is \$52,401.00. The Finance Director indicated that the amount over budget could be covered in the Rolling Stock Reserve.

Recommendation

Staff recommends that the Trustees award the bid for the wheel loader to Milton Rental and Sales for the not-to-exceed amount of \$59,972.99.

BID FORM

Bid price for a 2018 Articulated 4x4 Wheel Loader and attachments.

s 59,972,99

ESTIMATED DELIVERY WILL BE 8 WEEKS AFTER THE ORDER IS PLACED.

I, the undersigned representative of the company named below, hereby authorize and guarantee this bid.

Company Name (please print)

Keith Beaw.
Representative's Name (please print)

Sevies Representative's Title (please print)

POBOX 28 Rt 7 milton Vt. 05468

Complete Address (please print)

Authorized Signature

902-893-4326. Phone Number

10-1-18 Date

The Village of Essex Junction, through its Unifed Manager, reserves the right to waive any informalities in, or to reject any and all bids, in whole or in part, or to accept any bid deemed to be in the best interest of the Village.

Return proposal in a sealed envelope marked "Wheel Loader" to the Village of Essex Junction, 2 Lincoln St., Essex Jct., VT 05452-3685 by 1 PM on October 10, 2018.

See Page 2 of this document for a list of information which must be included with your bid proposal.

ONLY SEALED BIDS WILL BE ACCEPTED.

FAXED OR E-MAILED BIDS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

RECEIVED

OCT 0 3 2018

Mage of Essex Junction



MEMORANDUM

TO:

Village Trustees and Evan Teich, Unified Manager

FROM:

Patty Benoit, Administrative Assistant

DATE:

October 18, 2018

SUBJECT:

Resolution for Marianne Riordan

The attached Resolution has been reviewed by George Tyler and Village staff. If you are in agreement, Marianne will be invited to your November 13th meeting to be presented with the framed Resolution along with flowers.

Thank you.



RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION

Whereas, Marianne Riordan has served as Recording Secretary for the Village of Essex Junction since 1984; and

Whereas, Marianne Riordan has been extremely reliable, flexible and professional in her responsibilities including, but not limited to, the Board of Trustees, Planning Commission, Zoning Board of Adjustment, Capital Program Review Committee; and

Whereas, Marianne Riordan has produced excellent, clear and concise minutes at all times; and

Whereas, Marianne Riordan worked tirelessly, including countless times in "the wee hours," to return minutes to the Village of Essex Junction in a timely manner; and

Whereas, Marianne Riordan has been a tremendous asset to the Village of Essex Junction; now therefore be it

Resolved, that the Trustees of the Village of Essex Junction, Vermont, express our sincere gratitude to Marianne Riordan for her 34 years of hard work and dedication as Recording Secretary.

Dated at Essex Junction, Vermont, this 23rd day of October, 2018.

VILLAGE OF ESSEX JUNCTION BOARD OF TRUSTEES

George A. Tyler, Village President	Andrew P. Brown, Vice President
Lori A. Houghton, Trustee	Daniel S. Kerin, Trustee
Elaine H. Sopchak. Trustee	



MEMORANDUM

TO: Village Trustees

FROM: Evan Teich, Unified Manager

DATE: October 23, 2018

SUBJECT: Trustees Meeting Schedule

TRUSTEES MEETING SCHEDULE/EVENTS

November 13	Regular Meeting
6:30 PM	Channel 17 Annual Update
November 27 6:30 PM	Regular Meeting
December 5 7:00 PM	Joint Meeting at 81 Main
December 7 5:30-8:00 PM	Village Tree Lighting and Train Hop
December 11 6:30 PM	Regular Meeting
January 8, 2019 6:30 PM	Regular Meeting • Review FYE 20 proposed budgets
January 22 6:30 PM	Regular Meeting • Public Hearing on FYE 20 budgets and capital programs
February 6 7:00 PM	Joint Meeting at Lincoln Hall
February 12 6:30 PM	Regular Meeting • Adopt budgets and capital programs
February 26 6:30 PM	Regular Meeting • Adopt Warning for Annual Meeting
March 12 6:30 PM	Regular Meeting
March 26 6:30 PM	Regular Meeting
April 3 7:00 PM	Annual Meeting at Essex Community Educational Center
April 10 7:00 PM	Joint Meeting at 81 Main

MINUTES SUBJECT TO CORRECTION BY THE ESSEX JUNCTION BIKE/WALK ADVISORY COMMITTEE. CHANGES, IF ANY, WILL BE RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF THE NEXT MEETING OF THE COMMITTEE.

VILLAGE OF ESSEX JUNCTION BIKE/WALK ADVISORY COMMITTEE MINUTES OF MEETING SEPTEMBER 17, 2018

MEMBERS PRESENT: Raj Chawla, Eric Bowker, Jeff Frolik, Phoebe Spencer (via Skype), Micah Hagan, Kaitlin Hayes

ADMINISTRATION: Darby Mayville, Community Relations/Economic Development Assistant

OTHERS: Casey Holleran, Anuar Onayev, John Buckley, Austin Burke, Analiese Keimel (UVM students)

1. CALL TO ORDER

Raj called the meeting to order at 6 PM.

2. MINUTES REVIEW

MOTION BY MICAH, SECOND BY KAITLIN TO ACCEPT JULY MEETING MINUTES. ALL IN FAVOR, MOTION PASSED.

3. VTRANS GRANT DISCUSSION

Darby informed the committee that the BWAC had received a grant from VTrans to install three flashing pedestrian lights. It is hoped that these lights would be installed this spring. Darby will be checking with the police department to ensure that they will not have any problems with the light locations.

4. UVM TRAFFIC CALMING STUDY

The BWAC met five UVM engineering students who will be working on a traffic calming project in Essex Junction throughout the school year. They have separated the Village into three areas: East, Central, and West. The following committee members signed up to help the following groups:

• Jeff: East

• Raj: West

• Micah & Kaitlin: Central

Raj told the students that the goal was to look at plausible solutions (both creative and traditional) to help calm traffic in neighborhoods. Many commuters cut through residential areas to try to evade traffic, and this often results in speeding. The speed limit in most of the Village is 25 mph. However, many cars travel much faster than this. Essex Junction has a considerable

amount of infill and is densely populated. Local schools also do not offer bussing which adds traffic to the area around school start/end times.

Raj suggested that the students collaborate with the schools to look at solutions such as walking school buses and strategic drop off locations. He also advised them of the impending Crescent Connector project which will affect the flow of traffic in the Village. Connecting with the Chittenden County Regional Planning Commission may help the students get some of the information they are looking for.

The students will communicate regularly with Darby and Raj to ensure that they have the information that they need and that they can get access to staff to answer questions.

5. MID-ROAD SIGNAGE

Not discussed.

6. COMMITTEE LEADERSHIP

Raj noted that he had planned to be an interim chair for the BWAC. However, this has turned into a permanent position. He asked if anyone else on the committee would be interested in taking over. Phoebe offered to assist Raj with answering questions from the public and with communications.

Jeff suggested putting out additional publicity for new members, especially walkers. Darby will be putting this information out on Front Porch Forum.

7. PUBLIC INPUT

None.

8. ADJOURNMENT

MOTION BY JEFF, SECOND BY RAJ TO ADJOURN THE MEETING. MEETING ADJOURNED AT 7:05 PM.

Respectfully submitted, Darby Mayville.

MINUTES SUBJECT TO CORRECTION BY THE ESSEX JUNCTION BOARD OF TRUSTEES. CHANGES, IF ANY, WILL BE RECORDED IN THE MINUTES OF THE NEXT MEETING OF THE BOARD.

VILLAGE OF ESSEX JUNCTION BOARD OF TRUSTEES MINUTES OF MEETING October 9, 2018

TRUSTEES PRESENT: George Tyler (Village President), Andrew Brown,

Lori Houghton, Dan Kerin, Elaine Sopchak

ADMINISTRATION: James Jutras, Water Quality Superintendent; Sarah Macy, Assistant Finance

Director; Lauren Morrisseau, Assistant Manager and Village/Town Finance Director; LouAnn Pioli, Coordinator of the Essex Senior Center; Evan Teich,

Unified Manager; Ally Vile, Director of Essex Recreation and Parks

OTHERS PRESENT: Laurel Ashley, Charlie Baker (Executive Director of CCRPC), Jeannine

Cote, Anne-Marie Dennis, Rose Drost, Pauline Giancola, Michael S. Giancola, Anna Gravel, Bernardine Haslaon, Fran Hogan, Howard Hogan, Connie Marshall, Breda Ruthie, Jean Young, Irene Wrenner (Town of

Essex Selectboard), Cathy Ainsworth (Recording Secretary)

1. CALL TO ORDER and PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Village President George Tyler called the meeting to order at 6:30 PM and led the assemblage in the Pledge of Allegiance.

2. AGENDA ADDITIONS/ CHANGES

Addition of General Fund Capital Reserve Plan spreadsheets for Agenda Item 6e

3. APPROVE AGENDA

MOTION by Dan Kerin, SECOND by Andrew Brown, to approve the agenda, amended to include the *General Fund Capital Reserve Plan* spreadsheets. Voting: unanimous (4-0); motion carried.

4. GUESTS, PRESENTATIONS AND PUBLIC HEARINGS

- a. Comments from public on items not on the agenda.
- b. Charlie Baker, Executive Director of Chittenden County Regional Planning Commission (CCRPC), re: FYE 18 Annual Report

Mr. Baker reviewed the CCRPC FYE 18 Annual Report with the Trustees. He noted that the Commission is made up of representatives from all of the municipalities who, collectively, pay dues of \$245,000. This is matched by federal and state grants. He pointed information about projects conducted over the past year with Essex Village, including local capital programs, water projects and regional activities. Mr. Baker clarified that the RFP process, for the Unified Work Program, is somewhat competitive but most projects are able to be funded. He said that Essex tends to ask for less funding than other municipalities who are the same size or larger. He stated that there would be no negative impact on the number of projects funded if the Town and Village unified. He suggested that Essex make greater monetary asks, commending them on the effective needs analysis processes conducted by Essex administrators.

Mr. Tyler wondered if the commission could forecast any increases or decreases in funding from the Federal Government. Mr. Baker said that there have been no cuts but some increases in Federal funding, and that the Circ. Highway Alternative projects are in the legislature's budget for committed funding toward capital projects. Mr. Tyler praised the CCRPC's Economics of Housing meeting he attended for being very informative and helpful and Mr. Baker said there is a Housing Trust Fund session scheduled for October 20th.

5. OLD BUSINESS

a. Discuss Senior Center Growth and Needs

Ally Vile, Director of Parks and Recreation and Lou Ann Pioli, Coordinator of the Senior Center, shared an analysis of the Town of Essex center's history, growth and future needs, compiled by request of the Trustees. They discussed the Center's attendance and Mr. Tyler noted that the number of people served, currently 303, has tripled in three years. They pointed out that their Senior Van Service is the only one offered in VT, free to residents. They said that seniors are attracted to Essex because of local senior housing, the opportunity for free, senior transportation and the opportunities provided by the Senior Center.

Mr. Tyler asked Ms. Vile and Ms. Pioli to share the Senior Center's biggest needs and areas for growth/ expansion. They said greater space, more day trips, increased kitchen space, increased meal offerings, more parking and evening van use would make a big difference. The biggest need they identified was for more staffing to offer evening programs and to assist Ms. Pioli in Coordination activities. Currently Ms. Pioli is supported by volunteers who serve hundreds of hours to assist in many of these tasks.

Ms. Houghton asked for clarification on how the van services are managed. Ms. Vile said paid van operators are supported by call center volunteers and the whole program is supervised primarily by Ms. Pioli. She and Ms. Pioli provided details about the application process for new riders and processes to reimburse drivers through multiple departments, based on which events the van is being used for.

Ms. Houghton asked for clarification of how Essex Parks and Recreation (EPR), Essex Junction Recreation and Parks (EJRP) and the Senior Center are interconnected or differ in their offerings to seniors. Ms. Vile and Ms. Pioli described interagency collaboration and movement toward their goal of shared registration policies, ages, rates, and registration software. They detailed various discrepancies in these areas until the goal is reached. They also discussed hiring and staffing processes for drivers. Mr. Teich said that the upcoming proposal to co-locate EPR and EJRP may help streamline operations.

Mr. Brown wanted to know if there are any other constraints on Senior Center operations. Ms. Pioli said her job, as a union job with overtime, does not provide scheduling flexibility so she regularly works overtime hours. She also pointed out that more parking and handicapped accessible doors and bathrooms are ongoing needs.

Ms. Houghton offered to send the trustees a study conducted and published by the VT Department of Aging and Independent living.

Pauline Nichola, a Member of the Senior Center, expressed concern with the first paragraph on page 4 of the Senior Center memo that says a "reduction of programs and Senior Center hours" would be considered as an alternative to cost increases related to the overtime. Ms. Nichola described that, from the members' point of view, this strategy is not acceptable. Ms. Vile and Mr. Teich described Ms. Pioli's hours and reimbursement, noting that the position has grown from 20 hours to 40 hours and that it now includes benefits. Ms. Nichola suggested the Trustees hire a new part-time position as a solution to staff overtime. Mr. Tyler agreed that the Trustees should consider this suggestion.

Annemarie Dennis, discussed concerns related to parking, handicapped parking and handicapped accessibility to the Senior Center building. She said she has a petition, signed by over 100 seniors, that requests handicapped buttons on the door of the building. She also encouraged the Trustees to approve at least three more parking spaces to be designated for the Senior Center and requested a progress update on planning for a van parking and drop off area. Mr. Teich responded that the Van drop off strategy is in Public Works and has run into challenges related to fire truck lanes and crumbling concrete. He acknowledged the ongoing challenge of parking capacity with so many departments currently using the lot. Mr. Tyler said they will continue to work on this. Ms. Houghton suggested, and Mr. Teich agreed, that Public Works provide an update to the Trustees on progress being made with these items.

b. Revised Consent Letter Amtrak ADA Stations Program

George Tyler reviewed a letter, written by Amtrak, regarding the ADA station upgrade of the Village of Essex's train station. He noted that the design of this project has been inclusive and thorough. He noted that Robin Pierce, Jim Jutras, Rick Jones and Rick Hamlin have signed off on the upgrade. Mr. Teich said that when the construction is taking place, in 2019, the project will be significant.

MOTION by Andrew Brown, SECOND by Dan Kerin, that the Village Trustees authorize the Village President to sign the Amtrak ADA Station upgrade. Voting: unanimous (4-0); motion carried.

5. **NEW BUSINESS**

a. Amendment to FYE 19 WWTF Capital Reserve Plan

Jim Jutras discussed the current status of grants and funding available for the Wastewater facility's Phosphorous Innovation upgrades. These upgrades were approved by the Trustees in May, 2018. With grant funds now awarded, versus expected, Mr. Jutras pointed out that there is a revenue gap toward the purchase of a Hydroflow unit for the project. He explained the functions of this unit and described long-term cost savings that would result from its use. Mr. Jutras requested the Trustees modify the FYE 2019 Capital Plan to include \$30,000 toward a sole source purchase of this unit from the manufacturer of these products. He clarified that this will not put any grant funds at risk.

MOTION by George Tyler, SECOND by Lori Houghton, that the Trustees modify the FYE 2019 Wastewater Facility 2019 Capital plan to include \$30,000 for purchase of a Hydroflow unit and that the Unified Manager be authorized to sign the incentive pending any legal review, if deemed necessary.

Mr. Tyler praised the Village of Essex Junction for being the recipient of the Governor's Phosphorous Innovation Challenge Grant for this project.

Voting: unanimous (4-0); motion carried.

b. Review and Discuss Draft Purchasing Policy

Lauren Morrisseau, Finance Director and Assistant Village Manager, explained the proposed Purchasing Policy. Ms. Morrisseau said the Policy was revised as part of alignment efforts between the Town of Essex and the Village of Essex Junction. She said the drafting process was collaborative and included Department Heads. The process considered the Purchasing Policies of the Town and Village, the Vermont League of Cities and Towns (VLCT) model and an example from Golden Colorado. Ms. Morrisseau walked the committee through numerous components, including new thresholds for authorizations to purchase; clarity on exceptions related to emergencies, recurring purchases, repair parts and specialty items; and processes to appoint Village and Town attorneys, engineers and auditors. Mr. Teich pointed out that devising this policy was a thorough process and it should allow work to be more efficient. Mr. Brown wondered how the changes to purchasing will effect trustee involvement in approval processes. Ms. Morrisseau said that the budgeting process will still fall with the Trustees but purchases outside of the approved budget, only in an amount \$40,000 or more, will require Trustee approval. Mr. Brown pointed out that the "prequalified bidder" portion of the Policy may be strengthened by including a shortlist of suggested vendors to support bidders who are hoping to grow in capacity. Ms. Morrisseau said that the previous policy had a "prequalified bidder" process for bids of over \$250,000 and agreed to revisit this rule to include in the policy. The Trustees discussed the change in precedent, posed by the Policy, related to awarding bids. They described the reasons why they consider their current bid approval practice to be one of their core responsibilities. Ms. Morrisseau said that Public works, not the Selectboard, has historically awarded bids in the Town. She agreed to include the Trustee bidding process for expenses over \$40,000 into the new policy. The vote on this policy will be conducted at the joint Trustee and Selectboard meeting scheduled for October 11.

c. Review and Discuss Draft Records Retention Policy

Sarah Macy, Assistant Finance Director, explained the Records and Retention Policy and Finance Department Retention Plan, which is inclusive of the Village and the Town. The Vermont State Archives and Records administration (VSARA) workshop and their model records schedule helped inform the drafting process. The Policy applies to all records except for those at the Police Department. Attachment A applies only to the Finance Department. The trustees discussed the average retention rates of records, preferred practices related to emails and clarification on the use of texting. The vote on this policy will be conducted at the joint Trustee and Selectboard meeting scheduled for October 11.

d. Amendment to the Personnel Regulations

Evan Teich explained that, as a result of the restructuring process, the position "Assistant to the Manager" should be added to Appendix VI of the Village of Essex Junction Personnel Policy. The new hire to this position began this week as an Exempt Employee.

MOTION by George Tyler, SECOND by Lori Houghton, that the Trustees adopt the proposed revisions to the Village of Essex Junction Personnel Guidelines. Voting: unanimous (4-0); motion carried.

e. Set FYE 20 Budget Goals

Mr. Levy asked for guidance from Ms. Morrisseau and Mr. Teich that may help inform priorities for the FYE 20 budget. Ms. Morrisseau and Mr. Teich said that, in their work toward alignment between the Town and the Village, they identified the need for an in-house Property Maintenance Superintendent position for all of the buildings in the Village. They also explained that they would like to move all the Worker's Compensation and Insurance budget lines into the Finance line, as is done in the Town, with the exception of highway bills. They later clarified that moving these lines encourages greater efficiencies and a standardized approach. The Trustees discussed and clarified the proposal of a Property Maintenance Superintendent. Mr. Tyler expressed hesitation to investing in efforts that may move money from capital projects.

Elaine Sopchak reiterated the importance of increased investments in the Senior Center and requested Mr. Teich devise a proposal for addressing the concerns raised. Ms. Houghton and Mr. Kerin reiterated this need for a Senior Center investment strategy. Mr. Kerin pointed out the challenges related to being at maximum capacity with parking around Lincoln Hall.

Ms. Sopchak said that Channel 17 is planning to double their standard funding request, due to changes in their viewership and decreased reimbursements from Comcast and Telecom. She recommends that the Trustees consider a regular 3% increase for this service over time instead.

The Trustees scheduled the "Budget Day" on December 19, 2018.

Mr. Tyler presented the Capital Plan, which was discussed at the Capital Program Review Committee Meeting on October 2, 2018. He and Ms. Morrisseau walked the trustees through the General Fund Capital Reserve Funding & Fund Balance chart, pointing out that, if the transfer from General Fund remains at 7.5%, the plan would result in a -\$304,109 deficit in FYE 24. Mr. Tyler showed the Trustees that 15% would keep the plan solvent while also addressing the scheduled projects. He said that the current increase of 7.5% costs a \$280,000 home owner \$6 per year, while a 15% increase would result in \$12 in this year. The Trustees weighed the option of using a Bond to address this deficit. They discussed the challenges posed by either measure, with consideration of the Town and Village consolidation possibility. Mr. Tyler explained that the Capital Plan was ranked through a process that identified the top priorities to be included in the FYE 20 budget and all estimates assume a 5% inflation increase each year.

Ms. Sopchak mentioned that a 3% increase each year could be a solution for the Champlain Valley Exposition (CVE) pilot to prevent an unpredicted jump in this funding request. Mr. Teich said that they are also negotiating that the CVE increase their contribution to police costs. He said he would look at the 3% increase suggestion.

Mr. Levy summarized that suggestions and topics considered in this discussion, in addition to the goal of level service with an increase to cost of living, will contribute to the construction of the FYE 2020 budget.

6. MANAGER'S REPORT

a. Trustees Meeting Schedule

October 11, 7:00 pm Joint Meeting with Selectboard at 2 Lincoln St.

October 23, 6:30 pm Regular Meeting

November 13, 6:30 pm Regular Meeting

November 27, 6:30 pm Regular Meeting

December 11, 6:30 pm Regular Meeting

December 25, 6:30 pm Regular Meeting*

January 8, 2019, 6:30 pm Regular Meeting- Review FYE 20 proposed budgets

January 22, 6:30 pm Regular Meeting- Public hearing on FYE 20 budgets & capital programs

February 12, 6:30 pm Regular Meeting- Adopt FYE budgets and capital programs

*The Trustees agreed to cancel the December 25 meeting

8. TRUSTEES' COMMENTS & CONCERNS/ READING FILE

a. Board Member Comments

- Mr. Kerin discussed concerns he has received regarding the long length of the light signal on Park and South Street, considering the limited traffic in that area. Mr. Teich agreed to discuss options for sensors for this intersection with Dennis Lutz.
- Ms. Houghton attended a meeting with the Police Department that highlighted successes in their collaboration with Howard Center's Community Outreach Team.
- Elaine and Mr. Teich attended an Essex Rescue meeting that highlighted the important contributions made by this group. They shared that, with increased senior housing, the district will continue to see increased ambulance runs.
- Elaine mentioned that the Selectboard approved a canine pilot program for the Essex Police. The dog is trained and has a successful track record in search and rescue and drug searches (excluding marijuana).

b. Minutes from other boards/committees:

- Tree advisory Committee 9/18/18
- Brownell Library Board 9/18/18
- Selectboard and Trustees Subcommittee on Governance 9/19/18
- Capital Program Review Committee 10/2/18
- c. Letter from Curt Carter, GBIC Vice President, re: thank you for contribution No discussion
- d. Email from Jessie Bordeau re: CSWD Reuse Zones

No discussion

e. Thank you from Kristen Humbarger re: SteAmfest 2018

No discussion

f. Winter Operations Plan 2018-19

No discussion

9. **CONSENT AGENDA**

Mr. Brown suggested two amendments to the minutes dated 9/25/18, both in section 4d: After the word "since", on the first line of the second paragraph, replace "2006. She and her husband have" with "2006, when her children were in". On the third line of the second paragraph, replace "she started the area's Train Hop" with "she was part of a handful of concerned neighbors who started the area's Train Hop."

MOTION by George Tyler, SECOND by Lori Houghton to amend the minutes, as suggested by Andrew Brown. Voting: unanimous (4-0); motion carried.

MOTION by Andrew Brown, SECOND by Dan Kerin, to approve the consent agenda as amended:

- a. Approve Minutes of previous Meeting 9/25/18
- b. Expense Warrant #17115 dated 9/28/18 in the amount of \$222,084.12
- c. Expense Warrant #17116 dated 10/5/18 in the amount of \$110,220.10

Voting: unanimous (4-0); motion carried.

10. ADJOURN

MOTION by George Tyler, SECOND by Dan Kerin, to adjourn the meeting. Voting: unanimous (5-0); motion carried.

The meeting Adjourned at 9:15 pm

Respectfully Submitted, Cathy Ainsworth

1 VILLAGE OF ESSEX JUNCTION BOARD OF TRUSTEES 2 SPECIAL MEETING WITH THE ESSEX SELECTBOARD 3 **MINUTES OF MEETING** 4 October 11, 2018 5 6 ESSEX SELECTBOARD: Max Levy, Chair; Michael Plageman, Vice Chair; Elaine Sopchak, 7 Clerk; Andy Watts and Irene Wrenner. 8 9 BOARD OF TRUSTEES: George Tyler, Village President; Andrew Brown, Vice President; 10 Lori Houghton and Elaine Sopchak, (Dan Kerin was absent.) 11 12 ADMINISTRATION: Evan Teich, Unified Manager; Greg Duggan, Deputy Town Manager; 13 Lauren Morrisseau, Finance Director/Assistant Village Manager; Sarah Macy, Assistant Finance 14 Director; Ally Vile, Town of Essex, Parks and Recreation Director; and Brad Luck, Village of Essex Junction Recreation and Parks Director. 15 16 17 OTHERS PRESENT: Diane Clemens, Jerry Fox, Barbara Higgins, Colin Flanders (Essex 18 Reporter). 19 20 1. CALL TO ORDER and PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE 21 Mr. Levy called the Special Joint Meeting of The Town of Essex Selectboard and The Village of 22 Essex Junction Trustees to order at 7:00 p.m. Mr. Levy led all present in reciting the "Pledge of 23 Allegiance." 24 2. AGENDA ADDITIONS /CHANGES/ 25 There were no changes to the Agenda, however minor changes were noted with revision to 26 27 sheets made by Ms. Morrisseau for the packet but not recorded to the agenda. 28 29 3. AGENDA APPROVAL 30 As noted, no changes and approval is not required. 31 32 4. PUBLIC TO BE HEARD: 33 There were no public comments. 34 35 5. JOINT MEETING WITH ESSEX JUNCTION BOARD OF TRUSTEEES 36 a.) Update from Governance Subcommittee (no action) - George Tyler 37 38 Mr. Tyler, President of the Board of Trustees and Chair of the Governance Subcommittee, reported that for the Subcommittee meetings of July 7, 2018 and September 19, 2018, both 39 40 held at 81 Main Street, members of the public were present at only one of the meetings, and the meetings had been warned. At this first meeting, Mr. Tyler was elected Chair and Ms. 41 Sopchak was appointed as Recording Secretary for the Governance Subcommittee. A list of 42 43 potential governance options and questions developed at this meeting are included in the 44 packet. Staff has requested additional time to review these options and questions. With a

reminder that this is uncharted territory, there are interaction and alignment opportunities and

45

staff needs consent to adopt the polices and bring questions, and the Subcommittee process needs to continue in order to work with legal counsel.

The Subcommittee has recommended to both Boards that Attorney Dan Richardson be hired to provide legal guidance on potential financial impact, governance options, changes to the charters and interface with government legislators, if necessary. Further discussion of why Mr. Richardson was recommended over other attorneys will be discussed when that topic is reached on the agenda.

Mr. Watts stated that he was not in agreement that the subcommittee should continue, his submitted questions were not included and that Joint Meetings of the Selectboard and Trustees were cancelled in favor of Subcommittee meetings. Minutes of these meeting do not reflect Mr. Watts' questions, although Ms. Sopchak recalled that when the Subcommittee was scheduled to meet the first time, and the Board was invited to submit questions, Mr. Watts' questions were submitted and discussed at the last joint meeting. In discussion of the summary and recommendations report which was to be submitted at this Joint Meeting, Ms. Wrenner discussed the slow progress of the process at the moment, and the time it takes to talk to folks and unexpected delays. Ms. Sopchak said that she thought all questions had been answered. Ms. Wrenner asked that all questions be included to get them to the attorney. Mr. Duggan will review emails for potential missed questions from Mr. Watts to be included for review. Mr. Watts asked that if questions he submits are not understood, that the other board members please ask questions or for definitions. Mr. Plageman asked if questions might submitted be available no later than early Tuesday, cut and pasted if necessary. Mr. Tyler said that the Subcommittee had meet two times and discussed goals with a long list legal scenarios, which would be helpful to review with an attorney and asked that the Subcommittee be allowed to meet again. Mr. Plageman asked that the Subcommittee develop a plan of action with one more meeting and develop 4, 5 or 6 options to move forward.

b.) Appointment of Dan Richardson as special counsel for the Town and the Village for matters related to consolidation (action) – George Tyler

Attorney Dan Richardson, present, was introduced and discussed his resume. He discussed the differences between a Selectboard versus a mayor (or a Chicago Style Mayor), what a total merger or partial merger could present, and used Waterbury as an example with a wide array of options. Mr. Teich asked, "Who are your clients?" Mr. Richardson referred to a list of Municipal Clients and References included in the Proposal Letter in the packet. There were question regarding a retainer letter where Attorney Richardson be answerable to both Boards, serving both, not promoting interests of either Board, where Mr. Teich would act as the day to day point of contact. Mr. Richardson said that the Legislature views the consolidation process skeptically and must approve any charter changes with a fair amount of scrutiny. Ms. Sopchak asked that Mr. Teich be emailed questions and that the Joint Boards make sure the process be public with voter engagement.

MOTION by Trustee George Tyler, SECOND by Trustee Lori Houghton to approve Appointment of Dan Richardson as special counsel for the Town and the Village for

matters related to consolidation by the Village of Essex Junction Board of Trustees; motion passed 4-0.

92 93 94

95

96

91

MOTION by Selectboard member Michael Plageman, SECOND by Selectboard member Irene Wrenner to approve Appointment of Dan Richardson as special counsel for the Town and the Village for matters related to consolidation by the Town of Essex Selectboard; motion passed 5-0.

97 98 99

100

101

102103

104105

106

107

108 109

110

111

112

113

114

115116

117

118119

120

121

122123

124125

126

127

128129

130 131

132

133

c.) Co-location of Recreation Departments (action) - Brad Luck and Ally Vile Ms. Vile and Mr. Luck opened discussion about the co-location plans by telling the boards about an upcoming Parks tour for both Recreation departments. On September 19th, the departments had an initial meeting that lasted three hours where staff from both departments were comfortable with exploring the concept of co-locating Essex Parks and Recreation and Essex Junction Recreation and Parks to 75 Main Street. Two memos, which are included in the packet, provided a schedule of planned discussions, opportunities for staff bonding, a review of shared programing and administrative details including budget line items. In discussion, Ms. Houghton added that people who have read the packet think co-location is a really good idea, and applauds the bonding effort. Mr. Plageman added that it is a great idea, and asked if there's space for everyone to move to Maple Street . Ms. Vile explained that the change in space was not that big and everyone is flexible. Mr. Brown asked if everyone was on the same page. From a customer service aspect, Mr. Brown said he is in favor of exploring the concept. Mr. Plageman asked what the time frame would be if the co-location was fast tracked, perhaps Spring? Ms. Vile reviewed details of the memo, noting that September 2019 is more in line with a fall timeframe. Mr. Watts presented questions regarding districts serving their governance model would that impact in how things are paid for. Ms. Vile said that the two recreation departments are not merging, just co-locating and not comingling funds. Ms. Vile added that Sarah Macy and Lauren Morrisseau will make sure nothing is missed and items will be properly coded to the correct general ledger accounts. Mr. Levy asked if there would be better program coordination, with Ms. Vile responding that there would be potential cost savings in postage, telephone, and printing brochures. Mr. Levy had questions regarding the potential downside and challenges of having two entities in the same building. Ms. Vile said that while change would be a bump in the road, the convenience of one-stop shopping is so much greater. Ms. Wrenner said it had been two years since the last effort to consolidate recreation, and that because some voters are afraid that one department might be absorbed, it's important to bring the public along in the process. Ms. Vile said that she and Mr. Luck would meet with both departments as a team, with much discussion along the way. Mr. Luck asked that questions be emailed so they can be addressed and welcomed in order to get the questions to the public. Ms. Wrenner asked that the Board be apprised of updates. Mr. Teich added that the expectation would be quarterly reporting and that everyone has a lot on their plate. Mr. Watts had questions regarding the governance outcome, and the separation of Town and Village if staff at 81 Main moves to 75 Maple and 81 Main Street recreation department space then becomes occupied. Mr. Watts asked if a neutral facility had been considered where there might be adequate parking space.

134135

MOTION by Trustee Lori Houghton, SECOND by Trustee Andrew Brown to recommend that recreation and other municipal staff invest time and energy in exploring the concept of co-locating Essex Parks & Recreation and Essex Junction Recreation & Parks at 75 Maple Street, starting in September 2019 by the Village of Essex Junction Board of Trustees; motion passed 4-0.

141142

143144

145

136

137

138 139

140

MOTION by Selectboard member Michael Plageman, SECOND by Selectboard member Andy Watts to recommend that recreation and other municipal staff invest time and energy in exploring the concept of co-locating Essex Parks & Recreation and Essex Junction Recreation & Parks at 75 Maple Street, starting in September 2019 by the Town of Essex Selectboard; motion passed 5-0.

146 147 148

d.) Adoption of Revised Purchasing Policy (action) – Lauren Morrisseau and Sarah Macy

Ms. Morrisseau said she had made changes as requested and these changes are reflected in red-lined version in the packet.

150 151 152

153154

155

156

157158

159

160

161

162

163164

165

166

167

149

Mr. Brown proposed further changes. On page 9, he made a recommendation to change "should" to "shall" throughout to avoid grey areas. On Page 12, Sealed Bid Process, Mr. Brown asked that the Department of Vermont Economic Development Bid System be added to the process, as The Essex Reporter does not deliver to all of Essex and the Burlington Free Press is by subscription only. Mr. Brown said this addition to the process would get bid requests out to many different suppliers and vendors and should be utilized. Following discussion, the boards decided that using this bid system would not be in lieu of other options. Mr. Brown proposed additional changes on Page 14: he suggested moving numbers 14, 15, 16 to the section above "In a case of a contract supported by federal funds, the additional criteria shall apply." Further, "qualified, small" should be added to number 14, as this language is used on page 4, from the paragraph Affirmative Action and Local **Preference.** Mr. Watts had a question regarding #16 on page 14, asking if the Unified Manager or designee will recommend a bid award for approval by the Town Selectboard/Village Trustees as practice and if this language should be left in order to satisfy federal auditors. Ms. Morrisseau explained that this would be part of the normal routine. Mr. Teich said this would be built into the schedule, and it may add several days to the process. Ms. Morrisseau asked that 5d. be adopted as amended.

168 169 170

171172

MOTION by Selectboard member Andy Watts and SECOND by Selectboard member Irene Wrenner, adopted as amended, The Revised Purchasing Policy by the Town of Essex Selectboard; motion passed 5-0.

173174

MOTION by Trustee Andrew Brown, and SECOND by Trustee Lori Houghton, adopted as amended, The Revised Purchasing Policy by the Village of Essex Junction Board of Trustees; motion passed 4-0.

176177178

179

175

e.) <u>Adoption of Records Retention Policy and Finance Department Retention Plan</u> (action) - Lauren Morrisseau & Sarah Macy

Assistant Finance Director Sarah Macy reviewed a minor change since the Selectboard and Trustees reviewed the Draft Town of Essex and Village of Essex Junction Record Management Policy and Retention Plan: the "d" on page 2, under references, should not have had its own bullet point.

MOTION by Trustee Lori Houghton and SECOND by Trustee Andrew Brown to adopt the Town of Essex and Village of Essex Junction Records Management Policy and Finance Department Retention Plan by the Village of Essex Junction Board of Trustees; motion passed 4-0.

 MOTION by Selectboard member Michael Plageman and SECOND by Selectboard member Irene Wrenner to adopt the Town of Essex and Village of Essex Junction Records Management Policy and Finance Department Retention Plan by the Town of Essex Selectboard; motion passed 5-0.

Scheduling of future joint meetings and attendance policy (action) – **Evan Teich** Mr. Teich reviewed the schedule of future joint meetings noting that it is difficult to get ten board members together, and perhaps it would be helpful map out a meeting schedule for the next six months or year. Mr. Teich stated it's important that nine members are present and there was discussion that in some cases, depending on the topic, a quorum of four members from each board would be fine. The boards agreed that if policy is being approved, then a simple quorum would be fine; if decisions or discussions about consolidation or governances are happening, then the boards wanted to have at least four members of each board. Mr. Levy noted that Skype is an option if a member could not attend in person. Further discussion ensued regarding location. Finding a location or space presents a challenge for Thursdays, when Planning Commissions also meet, and Wednesdays seem to be a more viable day. The dates selected for 2019 are as follows:

207 February 6, 2019208 April 10, 2019

209 June 5, 2019

210 August 7, 2019

211 October 2, 2019

212 December 4, 2019

MOTION by Trustee Lori Houghton and SECOND by Trustee Andrew Brown that the Essex Junction Board of Trustees choose the following dates: February 6, April 10, June 5, August 7, October 2 and December 4, all in 2019, for joint meetings and that the meetings occur as long as both boards have at least four members in attendance, unless the agenda is policy oriented and then the Boards may choose to move it to a quorum on a case by case basis, by the Village of Essex Junction Board of Trustees (4-0); motion carried.

MOTION by Selectboard member Irene Wrenner and SECOND by Selectboard member Mike Plageman that the Town of Essex Selectboard choose the following dates: February 6, April 10, June 5, August 7, October 2 and December 4, all in 2019, for joint

meetings and that the meetings occur as long as both boards have at least four members in attendance,

unless the agenda is policy oriented and then the Boards may choose to move it to a quorum on a case by case basis, by the Town of Essex Selectboard (5-0); motion carried.

g.) <u>Discussion of joint budget process and joint priorities (no action) – Evan Teich</u>

Mr. Teich opened discussion of the joint budget process and stated that staff is looking for a general direction and priorities or a suggested budget number. For example, cohiring an attorney, will there need to be a budget for expenditures, as the attorney fees are \$150.00 per hour. Another goal is a budget for adding police officers. Mr. Teich remarked that Mr. Watts has requested removing that the remaining one cent in the Highway Tax, so that has been put in the list of budget goals.

Ms. Wrenner remarked that co-location will require funding. Ms. Houghton added notes from a recent Trustees meeting, regarding the snow plow schedule, based on school transportation schedules. Mr. Teich asked for direction on paying for anything "joint" between the two boards, including payment to Attorney Dan Richardson, where payment would not be required to be split 50/50 or 70/30, but would be required to come from Town and Village. There was discussion regarding how to address Town or Village. To recap, Mr. Teich said items to be added to budget would be public outreach, legal fees for consolidation, rec co-location, removal of the Highway Tax, snow plow planned impacts, Senior Center needs, Police staffing, and building/staff maintenance superintendent. Mr. Watts said he has reconciled himself to the Highway Tax as it is an agreement that was made many years ago and akin to tax breaks given to large land owners to keep their land open or tax breaks given to veterans. Mr. Watts said he realized that not everyone paid the same tax rate.. Mr. Teich said the board members could send him more requests.

6. READING FILE

Mr. Levy asked for comments on a letter from the Town attorney about the governance subcommittee, and whether the committee meetings were warned as a subcommittee of the Selectboard and Trustees, or as a Selectboard meeting.

EXECUTIVE SESSION None.

8. ADJOURN

MOTION by Selectboard member Irene Wrenner and SECOND by Selectboard member Andy Watts to adjourn the Town of Essex Selectboard and Village of Essex Junction Trustees Special Joint Meeting, by the Town of Essex Selectboard, motion passed 5-0.

MOTION by Trustee Andrew Brown and Second by Trustee Lori Houghton to adjourn 268 the Town of Essex Selectboard and Village of Essex Junction Trustees Special Joint 269 Meeting, by the Village of Essex Trustees (4-0), motion passed 5-0. 270 271 272 Respectfully submitted, 273 274 275 Rita Pozirekides Recording Secretary, 276 10/15/2018 277 278 279

08:25 am Check Warrant Report # 17117 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 10/11/18 To 10/12/18 & Fund 2

Vendor		Invoice Date	Invoice Description Invoice Number	Account	Amount Paid	Check Check Number Date
13855	1 SOUTH MAIN SUPPLY	09/28/18	ST-SLACK ADJUSTER KIT	210-43110.610	58.00	19268 10/12/18
			1354	SUPPLIES		
05290	ADVANCE AUTO PARTS	09/28/18	ST-WIPER BLADES	210-43110.432	49.98	19269 10/12/18
			827144069	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE		
20440	AINSWORTH CATHY L	10/05/18	AD-MINUTES 9/25 & 10/2/18	3 210-41320.530	409.50	19270 10/12/18
			2	COMMUNICATIONS		
24475	BOND O'REILLY AUTO-ESSEX	09/28/18	VF-CAR WASH	210-42220.610	21.56	19274 10/12/18
			5677166045	SUPPLIES		
00530	BRODART CO	09/26/18	BF books	210-49345.000	31.82	19275 10/12/18
			B5433407	LIBRARY DONATION EXPENDIT		
00530	BRODART CO	09/27/18	BF books	210-49345.000	32.37	19275 10/12/18
			B5434715	LIBRARY DONATION EXPENDIT		
21015	BURKART JON	10/01/18	LH-REPAIRS	210-41940.434	105.00	19276 10/12/18
			100118D	MAINT. BUILDINGS/GROUNDS		
26395	CCRPC	08/31/18	TC/ -VT15 Ethan A/West S	210-41335.813	136.09	19277 10/12/18
-			19/08/117	MATCHING GRANT FUNDS		
25765	CEDAR RIDGE SPRINKLER COR	10/01/18	Sprinkler Inspection	210-45220.330	576.63	19278 10/12/18
			9565	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS		
V0461	CENTRAL BEVERAGE	10/04/18	BL papers	210-45551.640	362.00	19279 10/12/18
			51640100418	ADULT COLLECTION-PRINT &		
21210	CINTAS LOC # 68M 71 M	10/01/18	ST-COOLER AGREEMENT	210-43110.610	50.00	19281 10/12/18
			9034275113	SUPPLIES		
23525	CLARK'S TRUCK CENTER INC	10/03/18	ST-LED LIGHT	210-43110.612	77.00	19282 10/12/18
			408912	UNIFORMS, BOOTS, ETC		
23525	CLARK'S TRUCK CENTER INC	09/27/18	ST/SA/VW-FILTERS	210-43110.432	69.65	19282 10/12/18
			408999	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE		
27420 -	DAVE WHITCOMB'S SERVICE	09/27/18	ST-INSPECTION 2014 CHEV	210-43110.432	60.00	19285 10/12/18
			12707	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE		
27420	DAVE WHITCOMB'S SERVICE	09/27/18	ST-INSPECTION 2013 CHEV	210-43110.432	60.00	19285 10/12/18
		/ /	12708	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	60.00	10005 10/10/10
27420	DAVE WHITCOMB'S SERVICE	09/27/18	ST-INSPECTION 2011 CHEV	210-43110.432	60.00	19285 10/12/18
		00/00/40	12711	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	60.00	10005 10/10/10
27420	DAVE WHITCOMB'S SERVICE	09/28/18	ST-INSPECTION 2007 FORD	210-43110.432	60.00	19285 10/12/18
		00/00/10	12722	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	20.00	19285 10/12/18
27420	DAVE WHITCOMB'S SERVICE		ST-INSPECTION-TRAILER 12726	210-43110.432 VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	30.00	19283 10/12/18
07400	DATE WILLIAM IS SERVICE		ST-INSPECTION CHEV 2016	210-43110.432	60.00	19285 10/12/18
27420	DAVE WHITCOMB'S SERVICE		12727	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	00.00	19283 10/12/18
07400	DAVE WHITCOMB'S SERVICE		ST-INSPECTION	210-43110.432	30.00	19285 10/12/18
27420	DAVE WHITCOMB'S SERVICE		12730	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	30.00	13203 10/12/10
27420	DAVE WHITCOMB'S SERVICE		ST-INSPECTION	210-43110.432	30.00	19285 10/12/18
27420	DAVE WHITCOME 5 SERVICE		12733	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE		20200 20, 22, 22
24205	DEMCO INC		BL supplies	210-45551.610	459.48	19286 10/12/18
24305	DIAGO INC		6466741	SUPPLIES		
V10686	EMERGENCY SERVICES MARKET		VF-ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION	210-42220.570	735.00	19289 10/12/18
4 TO 000	ELECTION PRODUCT		100818D	MAINTENANCE OTHER		-,,
03280	ENGINEERS CONSTRUCTION IN		ST-TOP SOIL	210-43110.616	280.00	19291 10/12/18
33203			28124	GRAVEL, TOPSOIL		
03280	ENGINEERS CONSTRUCTION IN		ST-PAVEMENT	210-43151.430	7952.00	19291 10/12/18
			28130	STORM SEWER MAINTENANCE		

08:25 am Check Warrant Report # 17117 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND)

For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 10/11/18 To 10/12/18 & Fund 2

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date
25920	FIRE PRO TEC INC	10/02/18	VF-CO2 FIRE EXTING	210-42220.889	318.20	19296 10/12/18
			351370	ROUTINE EQUIPMENT PURCHAS		
05325	FIREHOUSE SOFTWARE	10/08/18	VF-ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION	210-42220.570	2600.00	19297 10/12/18
			100818D	MAINTENANCE OTHER		
34895	GAUTHIER TRUCKING, INC.	10/01/18	ST-11 JACKSON ST	210-43110.565	93.73	19300 10/12/18
,			1342679	RUBBISH REMOVAL		
34895	GAUTHIER TRUCKING, INC.	10/01/18	ST-RAILROAD AVE	210-43110.565	428.03	19300 10/12/18
			1342681	RUBBISH REMOVAL		
34895	GAUTHIER TRUCKING, INC.	10/01/18	ST-BIKE PATH BARREL-BEECH	210-43110.565	58.36	19300 10/12/18
			1342817	RUBBISH REMOVAL		
34895	GAUTHIER TRUCKING, INC.	10/01/18	Trash Removal	210-45220.330	296.76	19300 10/12/18
			1343424	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS		
11710	INVEST EAP	10/01/18	VF-EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE	210-42220.200	216.00	19305 10/12/18
			100118D	EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGR		
06095	LEISURE WORLD	09/26/18	ST-FOUNTAIN CHEMICALS	210-43161.002	18.99	19309 10/12/18
			96585	MEMORIAL PARK		•
27295	MAPLEHURST FLORIST	09/14/18	LH-MUM FOR CURRIER PLANTR	210-41940.610	25.00	19312 10/12/18
			56326	SUPPLIES		
V10462	MONAGHAN SAFER DUCHAM PL	10/02/18	VA-SEPT LEGAL FEES	210-41320.320	1716.00	19313 10/12/18
			1197-11983	LEGAL SERVICES		
24100	PERMA-LINE CORP.OF NEW EN	09/27/18	ST-TRAFFIC SIGNS	210-43110.617	159.90	19316 10/12/18
			170371	SIGNS AND POSTS		
25140	PIKE INDUSTRIES INC	09/28/18	ST-ASPHALT	210-43120.610	128.64	19318 10/12/18
			998943	PAVEMENT MAINTENANCE		
18010	REYNOLDS & SON, INC.	08/28/18	VF-STICKERS	210-42220.889	250.00	19321 10/12/18
			3334309	ROUTINE EQUIPMENT PURCHAS		
02050	RON BUSHEY'S SUNOCO	09/26/18	ST-MOUNT & BALANCE	210-43110.432	20.00	19324 10/12/18
			092618D	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE		
37965	S D IRELAND CONCRETE	09/27/18	ST-44 SOUTH STREET	210-43120.570	407.00	19326 10/12/18
			72133	SIDEWALK AND CURB MAINTEN		
03180	SAFETY SYSTEMS OF VT LLC	10/01/18	VF-ANNUAL ALARM MONITOR	210-42220.434	250.00	19329 10/12/18
			18035	MAINT. BUILDINGS/GROUNDS		
03180	SAFETY SYSTEMS OF VT LLC	10/01/18	LH-ALARM SYSTEM	210-41940.423	250.00	19329 10/12/18
			18039	CONTRACT SERVICES		
V2124	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	09/25/18	ST white board	210-43110.610	33.94	19332 10/12/18
			3391380557	SUPPLIES		
V2124	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	09/29/18	LHADCD supplies	210-41940.610	14.99	19332 10/12/18
			3391380558	SUPPLIES		
V2124	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	09/29/18	LHADCD supplies	210-41320.610	17.33	19332 10/12/18
			3391380558	SUPPLIES		
V2124	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	09/29/18	LHADCD supplies	210-41970.610	8.54	19332 10/12/18
			3391380558	SUPPLIES		
12890	U S BANK	09/15/18	VA-NOV 2018 BOND PAYMENT	210-47116.000	135135.00	19336 10/12/18
			091518D	CAPITAL IMP PRINCIPAL		
12890	U S BANK	09/15/18	VA-NOV 2018 BOND PAYMENT	210-47216.000	37081.65	19336 10/12/18
			091518D	CAPITAL IMP - INTEREST		
V10339	VENMILL INDUSTRIES	10/02/18	BL supplies	210-45551.610	46.33	19339 10/12/18
			6779	SUPPLIES		
36130	VERIZON WIRELESS	09/19/18	ST/VW-9/20-10/19/18 SERV	210-43110.535	194.73	19341 10/12/18
			9814910411	TELEPHONE SERVICES		

08:25 am Check Warrant Report # 17117 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND)

For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 10/11/18 To 10/12/18 & Fund 2

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check Check	
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date	
11935	VIKING-CIVES USA	09/26/18	ST-BRUSH	210-43110.432	255.02	19343 10/12/1	8
			4483884	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE			
V10238	VT AIR TESTING SVC	10/05/18	CD-DEMOLITN DERBY NOISE	210-15101.000	552.50	19349 10/12/1	8
			438	EXCHANGE - GENERAL			
V10238	VT AIR TESTING SVC	10/05/18	CD-BEST IN SHOW CNCT NOIS	210-15101.000	665.00	19349 10/12/18	8
			439	EXCHANGE - GENERAL			
V10238	VT AIR TESTING SVC	10/05/18	CD-FREESTYLE MOTOCRS NOIS	210-15101.000	515.00	19349 10/12/18	8
			440	EXCHANGE - GENERAL			
V10238	VT AIR TESTING SVC	10/05/18	CD-B.CURRINGTON CNT NOISE	210-15101.000	627.50	19349 10/12/18	8
			441	EXCHANGE - GENERAL			
23000	WHITCOMB	09/25/18	ST-SHUR PAC	210-43110.616	619.75	19355 10/12/18	8
			00692418	GRAVEL, TOPSOIL			
19570	ESSEX PARKS & RECREATION	08/28/18	Sunset Studio Use	226-45115.330	408.00	19293 10/12/18	8
			082818D	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS			
21730	LAROSE-KENT PATTY	10/05/18	Refund - Class Cancel	226-34780.000	55.00	19308 10/12/18	8
			32425	ADULT PROGRAMS			
24855	PETTY CASH - CAITLIN FAY	10/09/18	EJRP Petty Cash	226-45120.580	60.00	19317 10/12/18	8
			100918D	TRAVEL			
24855	PETTY CASH - CAITLIN FAY	10/09/18	EJRP Petty Cash	226-45120.580	60.00	19317 10/12/18	8
			100918D	TRAVEL			
24855	PETTY CASH - CAITLIN FAY	10/09/18	EJRP Petty Cash	226-45120.580	122.00	19317 10/12/18	8
			100918D	TRAVEL			
24855	PETTY CASH - CAITLIN FAY	10/09/18	EJRP Petty Cash	226-45120.610	16.56	19317 10/12/18	3
			100918D	SUPPLIES			
14230	PREMIER COACH CO INC	10/09/18	DC Deposit-Added 2nd Bus	226-45115.330	926.00	19319 10/12/18	3
			100918D	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS			
24830	REINHART FOODSERVICE	08/20/18	CMS Snack	226-45122.610	197.06	19320 10/12/18	3
			907714	Supplies			
24830	REINHART FOODSERVICE	10/02/18	MSP VK Snack	226-45120.610	114.74	19320 10/12/18	3
			933123	SUPPLIES			
24830	REINHART FOODSERVICE	10/08/18	Hia VK Snack	226-45120.610	102.28	19320 10/12/18	3
			935878	SUPPLIES			
24830	REINHART FOODSERVICE	10/08/18	Summit VK Snack	226-45120.610	128.19	19320 10/12/18	3
			936325	SUPPLIES			
41180	S&S WORLDWIDE	09/11/18	Summit VK Supplies	226-45120.610	397.69	19327 10/12/18	3
			10448691	SUPPLIES			
08125	SADLER MARIE	10/03/18	Refund - Class Cancel	226-34780.000	130.00	19328 10/12/18	3
			32372	ADULT PROGRAMS			
10435	SCREENMYLOGO.COM	09/14/18	HS Rec Soccer Shirts	226-45115.610	300.00	19330 10/12/18	3
			16767	SUPPLIES			
23495	STUDENT TRANSPORTATION OF	09/30/18	Summit VK Field Trip Bus	226-45120.580	251.23	19333 10/12/18	3
			70009632	TRAVEL			
25945	VT AFTERSCHOOL	10/01/18	Callan LEAD Reg	226-45120.330	250.00	19347 10/12/18	ţ
			5532	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS			
25945	VT AFTERSCHOOL	10/03/18	VAC 4 Registrations	226-45120.500	700.00	19348 10/12/18	i
			CALLANVAC18	TRAINING, CONF, DUES			
23015	VT DEPT OF TAXES	09/05/18	Meals Tax Penalty Fee	226-34725.000	30.27	19350 10/12/18	i
			090518D	CONCESSION SALES			
42625	ALDRICH & ELLIOTT PC	10/03/18	ST Sept design/borings	230-46801.715	2280.82	-19271 10/12/18	
			77978	Fairview Main St ERP			

HPackard

Check Warrant Report # 17117 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 10/11/18 To 10/12/18 & Fund 2

Check Check Invoice Invoice Description Amount Vendor Date Invoice Number Paid Number Date ______ V10462 MONAGHAN SAFER DUCHAM PL 10/02/18 VA-SEPT LEGAL FEES 230-46801.710 310.80 19313 10/12/18 BRICK/MANSF STRM CA0462 1197-11983 254-43200.432 11.60 19282 10/12/18 23525 CLARK'S TRUCK CENTER INC 09/27/18 ST/SA/VW-FILTERS 408999 VEHICLE MAINTENANCE 38760 TI-SALES INC 09/25/18 VW/SA-WATER METERS 254-43330.002 1019.66 19335 10/12/18 96656 METER REPLACEMENT PROGRAM 09/15/18 VA-NOV 2018 BOND PAYMENT 254-22501.000 29865.00 19336 10/12/18 12890 U S BANK 091518D SERIES 3 BOND 09/15/18 VA-NOV 2018 BOND PAYMENT 254-43330.005 8195.09 19336 10/12/18 12890 U S BANK 091518D SERIES 3 BOND INTEREST 19340 10/12/18 VERTZON WIRELESS 06/19/18 VW reverse credit taken 254-43200.535 467.94 36130 TELEPHONE SERVICES 98093456000R 19341 10/12/18 09/19/18 ST/VW-9/20-10/19/18 SERV 254-43200.535 139.53 36130 VERTZON WIRELESS 9814910411 TELEPHONE SERVICES 10/02/18 VW-DOOR HANGERS 22070 VILLAGE COPY & PRINT INC. 254-43200.610 225.00 19344 10/12/18 7353 SUPPLIES 19271 10/12/18 42625 ALDRICH & ELLIOTT PC 10/03/18 WW Sept services 255-43330.011 26.58 77986 HEADWORKS SCREEN CHITTENDEN SOLID WASTE DI 10/01/18 WW 84.35 wt 255-43200.568 7743.33 19280 10/12/18 23455 SLUDGE MANAGEMENT 20188ESS 23525 CLARK'S TRUCK CENTER INC 09/27/18 ST/SA/VW-FILTERS 255-43200.432 11.61 19282 10/12/18 VEHICLE MAINTENANCE 408999 09/17/18 WW monthly svc 255-43200.570 70.00 19288 10/12/18 V10347 EHRLICH PEST CONTROL MAINTENANCE OTHER 163945 255-43200.577 25.00 19290 10/12/18 06870 ENDYNE INC 10/05/18 WW weekly tkn 279245 CONTRACT LABORATORY SERVI F W WEBB COMPANY 09/28/18 WW assorted hardware 255-43200.570 28.06 19294 10/12/18 38955 MAINTENANCE OTHER 60309516 19299 10/12/18 FIRSTLIGHT FIBER 10/01/18 WW 9/2-09/30/18 255-43200.535 177.46 19005 TELEPHONE SERVICES 4426656 INTEGRITY COMMUNICATIONS 10/05/18 WW fax trouble call 255-43200.570 135.00 19304 10/12/18 37715 35802 MAINTENANCE OTHER 255-43200.619 18468.05 19307 10/12/18 KEMIRA WATER SOLUTIONS 09/28/18 WW bulk sod aluminate V9769 9017607290 CHEMICALS 4270.56 19307 10/12/18 10/03/18 WW bulk ferrous chloride 255-43200.619 V9769 KEMIRA WATER SOLUTIONS 9017608016 CHEMICALS 255-43200.330 66.00 19313 10/12/18 V10462 MONAGHAN SAFER DUCHAM PL 10/02/18 VA-SEPT LEGAL FEES 1197-11983 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVIC 255-43200.610 34.49 19332 10/12/18 V2124 STAPLES ADVANTAGE 09/22/18 WW copy paper 3390742402 SUPPLIES 73.01 19332 10/12/18 STAPLES ADVANTAGE 09/29/18 WW assorted supplies 255-43200.610 V2124 3391380559 SUPPLIES 4227.47 19334 10/12/18 SURPASS CHEMICAL CO INC 09/19/18 WW-4956 GALLONS HYPO 255-43200.619 V2159 327689 CHEMICALS 60000.00 19336 10/12/18 09/15/18 VA-NOV 2018 BOND PAYMENT 255-22501.001 12890 U S BANK RECVRY ZONE ECON DEV BOND 091518D 09/15/18 VA-NOV 2018 BOND PAYMENT 255-43330.001 21524.48 19336 10/12/18 U S BANK 12890 091518D RZEDB Interest U S BANK 09/15/18 VA-NOV 2018 BOND PAYMENT 255-43330.001 1128.89 19336 10/12/18 12890 091518D RZEDB Interest

. . .

Check Warrant Report # 17117 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND)

For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 10/11/18 To 10/12/18 & Fund 2

Vendor		Invoice Date	Invoice Description Invoice Number	Account	Amount Paid	Check Number	
07565	W B MASON CO INC	09/28/18	WW copy paper	255-43200.610	28.99	19354	10/12/18
			159278049	SUPPLIES			
07565	W B MASON CO INC	09/26/18	WW lab water	255-43200.618	75.54	19354	10/12/18
			59182830	SUPPLIES - LABORATORY			
23525	CLARK'S TRUCK CENTER INC	09/27/18	ST/SA/VW-FILTERS	256-43200.432	139.30	19282	10/12/18
			408999	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE			
38760	TI-SALES INC	09/25/18	VW/SA-WATER METERS	256-43330.002	2039.34	19335	10/12/18
			96656	METER REPLACEMENT PROGRAM			
36130	VERIZON WIRELESS	09/23/18	SA 8/24-9/23/18	256-43200.434	147.94	19342	10/12/18
			9815275953	PUMP STATION MAINTENANCE			
36130	VERIZON WIRELESS	09/23/18	SA 8/24-9/23/18	256-43220.001	33.56	19342	10/12/18
			9815275953	SUSIE WILSON PS COSTS			
36130	VERIZON WIRELESS	09/23/18	SA 8/24-9/23/18	256-43220.002	33.56	19342	10/12/18
			9815275953	WEST ST PS COSTS			
V2380	VLCT PACIF, INC.	09/27/18	SA-SAN LINE BACK-UP CLEAN	256-43200.436	1000.00	19345	10/12/18
			20180514G01	SANIT. LINE BACK-UP CLEAN			
	Report	Total			363072.65		

Town of Essex / Village of EJ Accounts Payable Check Warrant Report # 17118 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND)

For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 10/19/18 To 10/19/18 & Fund 2

		Invoice	Invoice Description		Amount	Check	Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number	Date
27005	3 m 4 m MODILITM	10/01/10	G-11 Ph	210-45110.535	070 65	10356	10/10/10
37985	A T & T MOBILITY	10/01/18	Cell Phones 100118D	TELEPHONE SERVICES	270.65	19336	10/19/18
00440	A TAMOMODERIA CARRINA I	10/16/10	AD-TRUSTEE MINUTES 10-9		246.75	10250	10/10/10
20440	AINSWORTH CATHY L	10/16/18	4	210-41320.530	240.75	19359	10/19/18
40665	ANA CON / CUNICD	10/16/10		COMMUNICATIONS 210-45110.340	395.00	10262	10/19/18
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	10/16/16	EJRP Supplies 0432266 9/10	COMPUTER EXPENSES	393.00	19302	10/19/16
42665	AMAZONI / SVNCD	10/16/19	EJRP Supplies	210-45110.340	127.97	19362	10/19/18
42005	AMAZON/SYNCB	10/10/10	0432266 9/10	COMPUTER EXPENSES	127.37	19302	10/19/10
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	10/16/19	EJRP Supplies	210-45110.340	125.00	19362	10/19/18
42003	AIAZON/ STROB	10/10/10	0432266 9/10	COMPUTER EXPENSES	123.00	13302	10, 13, 10
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	10/16/18	EJRP Supplies	210-45110.340	137.23	19362	10/19/18
42005	APIAZON/ STINCE	10/10/10	0432266 9/10	COMPUTER EXPENSES	137.23	13302	10/13/10
V9976	AVONDA AIR SYSTEMS, INC	10/05/18	BL-BUILDING MAINTENANCE	210-45551.434	616.90	19364	10/19/18
~	AVONDA AIR SISIEMS, INC	10/03/10	5740	MAINT. BUILDINGS/GROUNDS	010.30	15504	10, 13, 10
23190	BAILEY SPRING & CHASSIS	10/11/19	ST mud flap, light bar	210-43110.432	22.87	19365	10/19/18
23190	BAILEI SERING & CHASSIS	10/11/10	S26362	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	22.07	13303	10/15/10
23190	BAILEY SPRING & CHASSIS	10/11/10	ST fitting	210-43110.432	9.40	10365	10/19/18
23190	BAILEI SPRING & CHASSIS	10/11/16	S26363	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	3.40	19303	10/19/10
00245	DAGTO	10/04/10	AD-VILLAGE COBRA OCT 2018		42.50	10367	10/19/18
09345	BASIC	10/04/18	40105864	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI	42.50	19307 .	10/19/10
00005	D CD CLITT	10/01/10	VA Nov BC/BS	210-41320.210	2314.03	10260	10/19/18
02005	BCBSVT	10/01/18	110118D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI	2314.03	19300 .	10/19/10
00005	BCBSVT	10/01/10	VA Nov BC/BS	210-43110.210	4096.03	19368	10/19/18
02005	BCB3V1	10/01/18	110118D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI	4030.03	15500 .	10, 13, 10
02005	BCBSVT	10/01/18	VA Nov BC/BS	210-43151.210	690.37	19368 1	10/19/18
02005	Bedsvi	10,01,10	110118D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI			,,
02005	BCBSVT	10/01/18	VA Nov BC/BS	210-45551.210	5842.80	19368 1	10/19/18
02003	565571	10,01,10	110118D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI			,,
02005	BCBSVT	10/01/18	VA Nov BC/BS	210-41970.210	1214.72	19368 1	10/19/18
02005	555511		110118D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI			•
02005	BCBSVT	10/01/18	VA Nov BC/BS	210-41335.210	1706.68	19368 1	10/19/18
02000		,,	110118D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI			
02005	BCBSVT	10/01/18	VA Nov BC/BS	210-45110.210	6334.76	19368 1	10/19/18
02000			110118D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI			
02005	BCBSVT		VA Nov BC/BS	210-45220.210	1172.20	19368 1	10/19/18
			110118D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI			
02005	BCBSVT	10/01/18	VA Nov BC/BS	210-15109.000	-3413.36	19368 1	10/19/18
			110118D	EXCHANGE - COBRA			
10510	BLUE TARP FINANCIAL INC		EJRP Supplies	210-45220.610	2.38	19371 1	10/19/18
			092518D	SUPPLIES			
10510	BLUE TARP FINANCIAL INC		EJRP Supplies	210-45220.610	21.97	19371 1	10/19/18
10010			092518D	SUPPLIES			
10510	BLUE TARP FINANCIAL INC		EJRP Supplies	210-45220.610	11.99	19371 1	.0/19/18
			092518D	SUPPLIES			•
10510	BLUE TARP FINANCIAL INC		ST-BUCKET	210-43110.610	8.98	19372 1	.0/19/18
			718351	SUPPLIES			
10510	BLUE TARP FINANCIAL INC		ST-BEE SPRAY	210-43110.610	10.23	19372 1	.0/19/18
			718362	SUPPLIES			
10510	BLUE TARP FINANCIAL INC		ST-CONTRAC BAG	210-43110.610	37.77	19372 1	0/19/18
<i>-</i>			718397	SUPPLIES			

Town of Essex / Village of EJ Accounts Payable

Check Warrant Report # 17118 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND) For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 10/19/18 To 10/19/18 & Fund 2

		Travoi do	Invoice Description		Amount	Check	Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number	
vendor							
10510	BLUE TARP FINANCIAL INC	09/06/18	VF-SUPPLIES	210-42220.610	15.53	19372	10/19/18
			718399	SUPPLIES			
10510	BLUE TARP FINANCIAL INC	09/07/18	ST-PINE SOL & SIMPLE GREN	210-43110.610	14.20	19372	10/19/18
			718409	SUPPLIES			
10510	BLUE TARP FINANCIAL INC	09/08/18	VF-ROPE	210-42220.610	24.80	19372	10/19/18
			718411	SUPPLIES			
10510	BLUE TARP FINANCIAL INC	09/10/18	ST-HORNET SPRAY	210-43110.610	10.62	19372	10/19/18
			718418	SUPPLIES			
10510	BLUE TARP FINANCIAL INC	09/11/18	ST-CEMENT HYDRAL	210-43151.430	18.89	19372	10/19/18
			718427	STORM SEWER MAINTENANCE			
10510	BLUE TARP FINANCIAL INC	09/11/18	VA-VARIOUS	210-43110.610	18.46	19372	10/19/18
			718430	SUPPLIES			
10510	BLUE TARP FINANCIAL INC	09/12/18	ST-TRASH BAGS, PAINT	210-43110.610	25.07	19372	10/19/18
			718431	SUPPLIES			
10510	BLUE TARP FINANCIAL INC	09/13/18	VF-PAINT SUPPLIES	210-42220.610	16.06	19372	10/19/18
		• •	718437	SUPPLIES			
10510	BLUE TARP FINANCIAL INC	09/13/18	ST-FASTENERS	210-43110.610	3.52	19372	10/19/18
10010		,,	718438	SUPPLIES			
10510	BLUE TARP FINANCIAL INC	09/13/18	VF-SPRAY PAINT	210-42220.610	4.84	19372	10/19/18
10010		,,	718441	SUPPLIES			
10510	BLUE TARP FINANCIAL INC	09/14/18	ST-TRASH CAN	210-43110.610	30.47	19372	10/19/18
10010			718447	SUPPLIES			
10510	BLUE TARP FINANCIAL INC	09/25/18	ST-BATTERIES	210-43110.610	5.39	19372	10/19/18
10310		,,	718472	SUPPLIES			
00530	BRODART CO	10/01/18	BL-BOOKS	210-49345.000	16.46	19375	10/19/18
00330	5.05.2.2	,	B5437750	LIBRARY DONATION EXPENDIT			
00530	BRODART CO	10/02/18	BL-BOOKS	210-45551.641	16.87	19375	10/19/18
00000			B5438943	JUVEN COLLECTION-PRNT & E			
00530	BRODART CO	10/02/18	BL-BOOKS	210-45551.610	0.80	19375	10/19/18
00550	2.02.2.2		B5438943	SUPPLIES			
00530	BRODART CO		BL-BOOKS	210-45551.641	16.79	19375	10/19/18
00000		., .,	B5439867	JUVEN COLLECTION-PRNT & E			
00530	BRODART CO	10/03/18	BL-BOOKS	210-45551.610	0.20	19375	10/19/18
00330	2.02.2.2		B5439867	SUPPLIES			
00530	BRODART CO	10/03/18	BL-BOOKS	210-45551.641	259.38	19375	10/19/18
00550		,,	B5439939	JUVEN COLLECTION-PRNT & E			
00530	BRODART CO	10/03/18		210-45551.610	17.60	19375	10/19/18
00000			B5439939	SUPPLIES			
00530	BRODART CO	10/03/18	BL-BOOKS	210-45551.641	9.17	19375	10/19/18
00000		, .	B5440119	JUVEN COLLECTION-PRNT & E			
00530	BRODART CO	10/03/18	BL-BOOKS	210-45551.610	0.80	19375	10/19/18
00000			B5440119	SUPPLIES			
00530	BRODART CO	10/05/18		210-45551.640	889.45	19375	10/19/18
			B5442831	ADULT COLLECTION-PRINT &			
00530	BRODART CO	10/05/18	BL-BOOKS	210-45551.610	46.40	19375	10/19/18
30000			B5442831	SUPPLIES			
13800	BROWN DANIELLE M	10/05/18	BF-YOUTH PROGRAMS	210-49345.000	50.00	19377	10/19/18
		-, -,	450001018	LIBRARY DONATION EXPENDIT			
16030	BROWN ELECTRIC	10/09/18	ST street light maintenan	210-43160.610	862.39	19378	10/19/18
-0000		-, -,	33325	STREET LIGHTS SUPPLIES/MA			

			Invoice Description		Amount	Check Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date
02035	BURLINGTON FREE PRESS	09/27/18	ST-WHEEL LOADER AD	210-43110.610	165.00	19379 10/19/18
02033	BURLINGTON PREE PRESS	03/2//10	0002030645	SUPPLIES	200.00	202.0 20, 20, 20
V9941	BUSINESSCARD SERVICES	10/05/18	AD-YEAR NEWSPAPR M-FRI VL		-159.46	19380 10/19/18
V3341	BODINEDBOARD DERVIORS	10,00,10	080718D	SUPPLIES		
V9941	BUSINESSCARD SERVICES	10/05/18	BL-MTHLY NEWSPAPER DELVRY		30.80	19380 10/19/18
V3341	BODINEDSCARD DERVICED	10,00,10	090718	ADULT COLLECTION-PRINT &		
V9941	BUSINESSCARD SERVICES	10/05/18	AD-TRUSTEE/MANAGER MTG	210-41320.580	5.90	19380 10/19/18
75542	50521.2550.25		090718D	TRAVEL		
V9941	BUSINESSCARD SERVICES	10/05/18	CD-FACEBOOK CLASS	210-41970.500	20.00	19380 10/19/18
		, ,	091718	TRAINING, CONF, DUES		
V9941	BUSINESSCARD SERVICES	10/05/18	LH/AD-TRUSTEE & LH SUPPLS	210-41320.560	16.86	19380 10/19/18
			092518	TRUSTEES EXPENDITURES		
V9941	BUSINESSCARD SERVICES	10/05/18	LH/AD-TRUSTEE & LH SUPPLS	210-41320.610	6.98	19380 10/19/18
			092518	SUPPLIES		
V9941	BUSINESSCARD SERVICES	10/05/18	LH/AD-TRUSTEE & LH SUPPLS	210-41940.610	4.09	19380 10/19/18
			092518	SUPPLIES		
V9941	BUSINESSCARD SERVICES	10/05/18	ST-SURFACE PRO ITEMS	210-43110.610	125.98	19380 10/19/18
			092518D	SUPPLIES		
V9941	BUSINESSCARD SERVICES	10/05/18	VF-10/13 LEADRSHIP EVENT	210-42220.500	158.08	19380 10/19/18
			092818	TRAINING, CONFERENCES, DU		
V9941	BUSINESSCARD SERVICES	10/05/18	VF-BATTERY	210-42220.610	41.92	19380 10/19/18
			10018	SUPPLIES		
V0455	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA	10/01/18	BL-SUPPLIES	210-45551.610	101.98	19381 10/19/18
			4027213926	SUPPLIES		
V10633	CCI SOLUTIONS	10/02/18	BL-SUPPLIES	210-45551.610	61.02	19387 10/19/18
			30427579	SUPPLIES		
21210	CINTAS LOC # 68M 71 M	10/04/18	ST-SHOP TOWELS	210-43110.610	82.81	19391 10/19/18
			4010503412	SUPPLIES		
25120	CLICKTIME.COM	09/06/18	RC-CLICKTIME 106 USERS	210-41320.610	48.00	19393 10/19/18
			263095	SUPPLIES		
25120	CLICKTIME.COM	10/04/18	Online Timesheets	210-45110.330	469.00	19394 10/19/18
			265570	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS		
25120	CLICKTIME.COM	10/04/18	RC-CLICKTIME MTHLY 64 USR		48.00	19395 10/19/18
			265838	SUPPLIES		
04940	COMCAST	10/03/18	VF-CABLE TV	210-42220.535	10.67	19397 10/19/18
			100318D	TELEPHONE SERVICES	1056 64	10400 10/10/10
25715	DONALD L. HAMLIN CONSULT	10/09/18	ST Park Terrace	210-43110.576	1956.64	19402 10/19/18
			10091816824	ENGINEERING SERVICES	700 77	19402 10/19/18
25715	DONALD L. HAMLIN CONSULT	10/09/18	ST various eng svcs	210-43110.576 ENGINEERING SERVICES	702.77	19402 10/19/18
		10/00/10	10091818810		123.00	19402 10/19/18
25715	DONALD L. HAMLIN CONSULT	10/09/18	ST stormwater map update	210-43110.576 ENGINEERING SERVICES	123.00	13402 10/13/10
		10/00/10	10091818818	210-43110.576	3412.00	19402 10/19/18
25715	DONALD L. HAMLIN CONSULT	10/09/18	ST various projects 10091818823	ENGINEERING SERVICES	3412.00	13402 10,13,10
05545	DOWNER I HANG THE CONCULUE	10/10/10	CD inv 9/1-9/30 eng fees	210-15102.000	310.50	19402 10/19/18
25715	DONALD L. HAMLIN CONSULT	10/10/18	10101817803	EXCHANGE - ENGI/LEGAL		
25715	DONALD L. HAMLIN CONSULT	10/10/19	ST Edgewood Dr drainage	210-43151.430	2103.20	19402 10/19/18
25715	DONALD I. MARLIN CONSULT	10,10,10	10101818807	STORM SEWER MAINTENANCE	- •	••
2571 F	DONALD L. HAMLIN CONSULT	10/10/19	ST 5 Corners,38 School St		597.14	19402 10/19/18
25715	JOHNES D. MANUELL CONSOLL	_0, _0, _0	10101818810	ENGINEERING SERVICES		•

Town of Essex / Village of EJ Accounts Payable Check Warrant Report # 17118 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND)

For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 10/19/18 To 10/19/18 & Fund 2

		Invoi ce	Invoice Description		Amount	Check	Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account		Number	
vendor							
25715	DONALD L. HAMLIN CONSULT	10/10/18	ST Park, Iroquois, Franklin	210-43110.576	284.00	19402	10/19/18
			10101818812	ENGINEERING SERVICES			
V10347	EHRLICH PEST CONTROL	10/04/18	LH rodent quarterly	210-41940.434	100.00	19405	10/19/18
			163667	MAINT. BUILDINGS/GROUNDS			
V10347	EHRLICH PEST CONTROL	10/04/18	LH-BEES NEST	210-41940.434	150.00	19405	10/19/18
			173972	MAINT. BUILDINGS/GROUNDS			
V10347	EHRLICH PEST CONTROL	10/11/18	LH-MOUSE ODOR	210-41940.434	16.00	19405	10/19/18
			174088	MAINT. BUILDINGS/GROUNDS			
14320	ESSEX WESTFORD SCHOOL DIS	07/01/18	SP pool bond int fy18	210-20201.001	5664.75	19413	10/19/18
			5118ESS78	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE-ACCRUED			
25920	FIRE PRO TEC INC	10/08/18	VF-FIRE EXT ANNUAL INSPEC	210-42220.570	533.40	19417	10/19/18
			351886	MAINTENANCE OTHER			
19005	FIRSTLIGHT FIBER	10/01/18	VA Oct phone / int	210-41320.535	139.29	19418	10/19/18
			4426657	TELEPHONE SERVICES			
19005	FIRSTLIGHT FIBER	10/01/18	VA Oct phone / int	210-41940.535	40.96	19418	10/19/18
			4426657	TELEPHONE SERVICES			
19005	FIRSTLIGHT FIBER	10/01/18	VA Oct phone / int	210-41970.535	30.61	19418	10/19/18
			4426657	TELEPHONE SERVICES			/ /
19005	FIRSTLIGHT FIBER	10/01/18	VA Oct phone / int	210-41320.530	34.95	19418	10/19/18
			4426657	COMMUNICATIONS			10/10/10
19005	FIRSTLIGHT FIBER	10/01/18	BL-TECH ACCESS PHONE	210-45551.530	39.95	19418	10/19/18
			4426800	TECHNOLOGY ACCESS	01.60	10410	10/10/10
19005	FIRSTLIGHT FIBER	10/01/18	BL-TECH ACCESS PHONE	210-45551.535	91.60	19418	10/19/18
		/ /	4426800	TELEPHONE SERVICES	5.94	10426	10/19/18
04035	GOT THAT RENTAL & SALES I	10/11/18	_	210-43110.570 MAINTENANCE OTHER	5.54	19420	10/19/10
		00/00/10	55014	210-49345.000	75.00	19429	10/19/18
14910	GROTEN RAPHAEL	09/28/18	BF-YOUTH PROGRAMS 45000918	LIBRARY DONATION EXPENDIT	73.00	13423	20, 25, 25
01040	HIGHOR C DOADDWAN UPI	09/30/18	VA HB Sept 18 invoice	210-41320.210	116.18	19435	10/19/18
21240	HICKOK & BOARDMAN HRI	09/30/10	093018D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI			
21240	HICKOK & BOARDMAN HRI	09/30/18	VA HB Sept 18 invoice	210-43110.210	131.65	19435	10/19/18
21240	metor a bondina min	00,00,00	093018D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI			
21240	HICKOK & BOARDMAN HRI	09/30/18	VA HB Sept 18 invoice	210-43151.210	20.52	19435	10/19/18
21240	motion a bondon a	***,***,***	093018D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI			
21240	HICKOK & BOARDMAN HRI	09/30/18	VA HB Sept 18 invoice	210-45551.210	232.33	19435	10/19/18
			093018D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI			
21240	HICKOK & BOARDMAN HRI	09/30/18	VA HB Sept 18 invoice	210-41970.210	77.44	19435	10/19/18
			093018D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI			
21240	HICKOK & BOARDMAN HRI	09/30/18	VA HB Sept 18 invoice	210-41335.210	38.72	19435	10/19/18
			093018D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI			
21240	HICKOK & BOARDMAN HRI	09/30/18	VA HB Sept 18 invoice	210-45110.210	154.88	19435	10/19/18
			093018D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI			
21240	HICKOK & BOARDMAN HRI	09/30/18	VA HB Sept 18 invoice	210-45220.210	77.44	19435	10/19/18
			093018D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI			
45410	J B SIMONS INC	04/26/18	VF-CREDIT	210-42220.612	-145.00	19440	10/19/18
			10073CM	UNIFORMS, BOOTS, ETC	_		
45410	J B SIMONS INC	07/11/18	VF-UNIFORM HARDWARE	210-42220.612	561.00	19440	10/19/18
			92625	UNIFORMS, BOOTS, ETC	40.00	10	10/10/10
25625	LOWE'S - 1080	10/02/18	EJRP Supplies	210-45220.610	68.28	19445	10/19/18
			100218D	SUPPLIES			

		T	Invoice Description		Amount	Check Check
******		Date	Invoice Description Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date
Vendor						
25625	LOWE'S - 1080		EJRP Supplies	210-45220.610	6.50	19445 10/19/18
			100218D	SUPPLIES		
25625	LOWE'S - 1080	10/02/18	EJRP Supplies	210-45220.610	161.50	19445 10/19/18
			100218D	SUPPLIES		
05010	LYNN PUBLICATIONS	09/13/18	EJRP Job Ad	210-45110.550	72.00	19446 10/19/18
	-		125499	PRINTING & ADVERTISING		
05010	LYNN PUBLICATIONS	09/13/18	EJRP Job Ad	210-45110.550	72.00	19446 10/19/18
			125500	PRINTING & ADVERTISING		
27295	MAPLEHURST FLORIST	10/03/18	AD-FLOWERS FOR TAMMY G.	210-41320.610	24.99	19447 10/19/18
			56665	SUPPLIES		
24620	MILTON RENTAL AND SALES	10/03/18	ST-CARB KIT	210-43110.570	10.13	19452 10/19/18
			1569956	MAINTENANCE OTHER		
37430	R R CHARLEBOIS INC	10/01/18	ST-STATE INSPECTIN TRK #6	210-43110.432	669.06	19464 10/19/18
			100118D	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE		
02050	RON BUSHEY'S SUNOCO	09/24/18	VF-SHOCKS 8U61	210-42220.432	429.90	19472 10/19/18
			1010102	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE		
37965	S D IRELAND CONCRETE	10/03/18	ST-18 BRIAR LANE	210-43120.570	219.00	19475 10/19/18
			72258	SIDEWALK AND CURB MAINTEN		
03180	SAFETY SYSTEMS OF VT LLC	10/01/18	ST-MONITORING ANNUAL CONT		250.00	19477 10/19/18
			18036	MAINT. BUILDINGS/GROUNDS		
03180	SAFETY SYSTEMS OF VT LLC	06/01/18	BL-BUILDING MAINTENANCE	210-45551.434	250.00	19477 10/19/18
			18051	MAINT. BUILDINGS/GROUNDS		
11345	SANITARY EQUIPMENT CO INC	10/04/18	VA-VARIOUS PARTS SS5000	210-43110.432	276.85	19478 10/19/18
			0112948	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	05.70	10401 10/10/19
29835	SHERWIN-WILLIAMS	10/11/18	ST black paint	210-43110.610	85.79	19481 10/19/18
		4 4	66760	SUPPLIES	280.00	19490 10/19/18
19350	VERIZON CONNECT FLEET USA	10/11/18	ST drivers id subscriptio	EQUIPMENT RENTALS	280.00	19490 10/19/10
		00/14/18	IN2839108	210-45110.610	142.14	19500 10/19/18
07565	W B MASON CO INC	09/14/16	Office Supplies 158818006	SUPPLIES		20000 20, 20, 20
		00/02/10	ST shur pac	210-43110.616	244.88	19501 10/19/18
23000	WHITCOMB	08/02/16	00690546	GRAVEL, TOPSOIL		
10000	WILLIAMSON ELECTRICAL SVC	10/11/18	BL-BUILDING MAINTENANCE	210-45551.434	312.00	19502 10/19/18
12690	WILLIAMSON ELECTRICAL SVC	10/11/10	3377	MAINT. BUILDINGS/GROUNDS		
V9941	BUSINESSCARD SERVICES	09/06/18	SC-FOOD FOR IC SOCIAL	225-45122.614	32.64	19380 10/19/18
V 9 9 4 1	BODINEBBOARD BERN 1020	55, 55, 55	180906D2	PROGRAM EXPENSES		
V9941	BUSINESSCARD SERVICES	10/05/18	SC-ROCK OF AGES TOURSX27	225-45122.810	101.25	19380 10/19/18
13342			180929D	TRIP EXPENSES		
21570	PETTY CASH - LOU ANN PIOL	10/12/18	SC misc for center, trip	225-45122.810	130.00	19459 10/19/18
			181012D	TRIP EXPENSES		•
21570	PETTY CASH - LOU ANN PIOL	10/12/18	SC misc for center, trip	225-45122.812	37.97	19459 10/19/18
			181012D	MEAL SITE EXPENSES		
21570	PETTY CASH - LOU ANN PIOL	10/12/18	SC misc for center, trip	225-45122.813	23.00	19459 10/19/18
			181012D	Meal Site Outing Exp		
21570	PETTY CASH - LOU ANN PIOL	10/12/18	SC misc for center, trip	225-45122.614	7.98	19459 10/19/18
			181012D	PROGRAM EXPENSES		
12265	RICOH USA, INC	10/01/18	SC-MONTHLY COPIES	225-45122.610	24.36	19470 10/19/18
			5054665018	OPERATIONAL SUPP/EXP		
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	10/16/18	EJRP Supplies	226-45120.610	35.98	19362 10/19/18
			0432266 9/10	SUPPLIES		

		Invoi ce	Invoice Description		Amount	Check	Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number	Date
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	10/16/18	EJRP Supplies	226-45120.610	69.12	19362	10/19/18
			0432266 9/10	SUPPLIES			
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	10/16/18	EJRP Supplies	226-45120.610	37.98	19362	10/19/18
			0432266 9/10	SUPPLIES			
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	10/16/18	EJRP Supplies	226-45115.610	27.96	19362	10/19/18
			0432266 9/10	SUPPLIES			
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	10/16/18	EJRP Supplies	226-45115.610	45.72	19362	10/19/18
			0432266 9/10	SUPPLIES			
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	10/16/18	EJRP Supplies	226-45122.610	111.12	19362	10/19/18
			0432266 9/10	Supplies			
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	10/16/18	EJRP Supplies	226-45120.610	106.04	19362	10/19/18
			0432266 9/10	SUPPLIES			
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	10/16/18	EJRP Supplies	226-45115.610	130.06	19362	10/19/18
			0432266 9/10	SUPPLIES			
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	10/16/18	EJRP Supplies	226-45120.610	5.42	19362	10/19/18
			0432266 9/10	SUPPLIES			
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	10/16/18	EJRP Supplies	226-45120.610	195.71	19362	10/19/18
			0432266 9/10	SUPPLIES			
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	10/16/18	EJRP Supplies	226-45120.610	3.99	19362	10/19/18
			0432266 9/10	SUPPLIES			
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	10/16/18	EJRP Supplies	226-45120.610	17.10	19362	10/19/18
			0432266 9/10	SUPPLIES			
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	10/16/18	EJRP Supplies	226-45120.610	215.50	19362	10/19/18
			0432266 9/10	SUPPLIES			
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	10/16/18	EJRP Supplies	226-45120.610	39.99	19362	10/19/18
			0432266 9/10	SUPPLIES	== 00	10000	10/10/10
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	10/16/18	EJRP Supplies	226-45120.610	75.09	19362	10/19/18
			0432266 9/10	SUPPLIES	11 00	10262	10/19/18
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	10/16/18	EJRP Supplies	226-45121.610	11.99	19302	10/13/10
			0432266 9/10	SUPPLIES	203.43	10362	10/19/18
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	10/16/18	EJRP Supplies	226-45121.610	203.43	19302	10/13/10
			0432266 9/10	SUPPLIES 226-45120.610	34.98	19362	10/19/18
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	10/16/18	EJRP Supplies	SUPPLIES	54.50	23302	20, 20, 20
		/ /	0432266 9/10	226-45121.610	42.30	19362	10/19/18
42665	AMAZON/SYNCB	10/16/18	EJRP Supplies	SUPPLIES			,,
		10/01/10	0432266 9/10	226-45120.210	3036.80	19368	10/19/18
02005	BCBSVT	10/01/18	VA Nov BC/BS 110118D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI			, ,
		10/01/10	VA Nov BC/BS	226-45121.210	5235.44	19368	10/19/18
02005	BCBSVT	10/01/18	110118D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI			
	- C- C W	10/01/19	VA Nov BC/BS	226-45110.210	607.36	19368	10/19/18
02005	BCBSVT	10/01/18	110118D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI			
	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR IN	00/12/10	Fall Brochure	226-45110.550	230.00	19386	10/19/18
27590	CATAMOUNT COLOR (OFFSET H	09/13/10	758401	PRINTING & ADVERTISING			
00605	COMPO CILLIAN C	10/08/18	Karate Gold Inst.	226-45115.330	70.00	19400	10/19/18
20605	COMPO GILLIAN G.	10/00/10	100818D	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS			
20610	DIXON JULIANA	10/08/18	Swing Dance Inst.	226-45115.330	442.00	19401	10/19/18
20610	PIRON COLIMA	_3, 50, 10	100818D	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS			
04035	GOT THAT RENTAL & SALES I	10/12/18	Snow Fencing	226-45220.610	165.00	19426	10/19/18
04035	COL LINES STATES OF MANAGES &	_ =,,	55033	PARKS & FACILITIES SUPPLI			

09:21 am

					3	Charalta Charalta
			Invoice Description		Amount	Check Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date
				226-45120.210	193.60	19435 10/19/18
21240	HICKOK & BOARDMAN HRI	09/30/18	VA HB Sept 18 invoice 093018D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI	133.00	13433 10/13/10
01040	WIGNOW C DOADDWAN HDI	00/20/10	VA HB Sept 18 invoice	226-45121.210	193.60	19435 10/19/18
21240	HICKOK & BOARDMAN HRI	09/30/16	093018D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI	133.00	13433 10/13/10
		00/20/10		226-45110.210	38.72	19435 10/19/18
21240	HICKOK & BOARDMAN HRI	09/30/16	VA HB Sept 18 invoice 093018D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI	30.72	13433 10/13/13
04045	ACTES TROM CHAND	10/20/10	Fall Event Pumpkins	226-45115.610	2000.00	19448 10/19/18
24845	MAZZA FARM STAND	10/23/10	76901	SUPPLIES		
20625	NATIONAL AFTER SCHOOL ASS	10/03/18	NAA Conference	226-45120.500	2280.00	19453 10/19/18
20625	NATIONAL AFTER SCHOOL ASS	10,03,10	100318D	TRAINING, CONF, DUES		, ,
24855	PETTY CASH - CAITLIN FAY	10/16/18	Petty Cash Checking Reimb		218.97	19458 10/19/18
24655	PETTI CASH - CATTEIN PAT	10, 10, 10	101618D	TRAVEL		
24855	PETTY CASH - CAITLIN FAY	10/16/18	Petty Cash Checking Reimb		21.25	19458 10/19/18
24633	PETIT CASH - CATTLIN PAI	10, 10, 10	101618D	SUPPLIES		
24055	PETTY CASH - CAITLIN FAY	10/16/18	Petty Cash Checking Reimb		12.00	19458 10/19/18
24855	PETTI CASH - CATTEIN FAI	10/10/10	101618D	SUPPLIES		
20620	RASCO LAURA	10/10/18	Playgroup Coordinator	226-45121.330	180.00	19465 10/19/18
20620	RASCO IRORA	10, 10, 10	101018D	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS		
24830	REINHART FOODSERVICE	10/09/18	MSP VK Snack	226-45120.610	67.43	19466 10/19/18
24630	REINHARI FOODDERVICE	10,03,10	937291	SUPPLIES		
24830	REINHART FOODSERVICE	10/09/18	Enrichment Snack	226-45120.610	223.60	19466 10/19/18
24030	REIMIRIT FOODBERVIOL	20,00,00	937371	SUPPLIES		
19295	SOLO	09/30/18	Wilderness First Aid	226-45115.330	1167.00	19483 10/19/18
19295	5010	00,00,20	1010183	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS		
25315	VESPA'S PIZZA PASTA & DEL	08/10/18	Camp REACH	226-45122.610	99.00	19492 10/19/18
23313	VEGIN D 118811 118111 C 242		081018D	Supplies		
25315	VESPA'S PIZZA PASTA & DEL	10/10/18	VK Staff Mtg	226-45120.610	101.00	19492 10/19/18
20020			101018D	SUPPLIES		
25715	DONALD L. HAMLIN CONSULT	10/09/18	CD Crescent Conn 8/1-9/30	230-46801.008	2788.40	19402 10/19/18
			10091812833	CRESCENT CONNECTOR		
25715	DONALD L. HAMLIN CONSULT	10/09/18	CD Pearl St link 8/1-9/30	230-46801.007	5298.83	19402 10/19/18
			10091817820	PEARL ST. LINKING SIDEWAL		
36240	DUBOIS & KING INC	10/10/18	CD Crescent Conn STP 5300	230-46801.008	34592.95	19403 10/19/18
			918434	CRESCENT CONNECTOR		
03280	ENGINEERS CONSTRUCTION IN	10/10/18	VC-Main St Ped Bridge	230-46801.016	2154.00	19409 10/19/18
			DT101018	MAIN PED BRIDGE BC1828		
02005	BCBSVT	10/01/18	VA Nov BC/BS	254-43200.210	2565.49	19368 10/19/18
			110118D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI		
10510	BLUE TARP FINANCIAL INC	09/11/18	VA-VARIOUS	254-43200.610	3.08	19372 10/19/18
			718430	SUPPLIES		
23215	ESSEX EQUIPMENT INC	10/11/18	VW blue paint	254-43200.610	35.23	19412 10/19/18
			106923410001	SUPPLIES		
18000	FERGUSON WATERWORKS #590	10/11/18	VW screws	254-43200.610	221.24	19416 10/19/18
			0852032	SUPPLIES		
21240	HICKOK & BOARDMAN HRI	09/30/18	VA HB Sept 18 invoice	254-43200.210	96.80	19435 10/19/18
			093018D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI		
11345	SANITARY EQUIPMENT CO INC	10/04/18	VA-VARIOUS PARTS SS5000	254-43200.432	46.15	19478 10/19/18
			0112948	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE		
02005	BCBSVT	10/01/18	VA Nov BC/BS	255-43200.210	6749.79	19368 10/19/18
			110118D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI		

Town of Essex / Village of EJ Accounts Payable Check Warrant Report # 17118 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND)

For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 10/19/18 To 10/19/18 & Fund 2

			Invoice Description		Amount	Check Check
Vendor		Date	Invoice Number	Account	Paid	Number Date
10510	BLUE TARP FINANCIAL INC	09/11/18	VA-VARIOUS	255-43200.610	3.08	19372 10/19/18
			718430	SUPPLIES		
11375	CASELLA WASTE MANAGEMENT	10/01/18	WW-OCTOBER SERVICE	255-43200.565	948.52	19382 10/19/18
,			2830770	GRIT DISPOSAL		
22890	EASTERN INDUSTRIAL AUTOMA	10/09/18	WW-SLUDGE MIXER	255-43200.570	58.57	19404 10/19/18
			4557923	MAINTENANCE OTHER		
V10734	ENCORE ESSEX JUNCTION SOL	09/21/18	WW-SEPTEMBER 2018	255-43200.622	2969.11	19406 10/19/18
			1809WWTP	ELECTRICAL SERVICE		
06870	ENDYNE INC	10/10/18	WW-TKN WEEKLY	255-43200.577	25.00	19407 10/19/18
			279552	CONTRACT LABORATORY SERVI		
06870	ENDYNE INC	10/10/18	WW-ZN EVALUATION	255-43200.577	81.00	19407 10/19/18
			279581	CONTRACT LABORATORY SERVI		
06870	ENDYNE INC	10/12/18	WW-TKN WEEKLY	255-43200.577	25.00	19407 10/19/18
			279876	CONTRACT LABORATORY SERVI		
20110	FAIRFIELD SVC CO OF IN LL	06/22/18	WW-10% RETAINAGE RELEASE	255-43330.011	12137.85	19414 10/19/18
			8031371A.2	HEADWORKS SCREEN		
21240	HICKOK & BOARDMAN HRI	09/30/18	VA HB Sept 18 invoice	255-43200.210	200.19	19435 10/19/18
			093018D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI		
12775	PRATT & SMITH ELECTRICAL	10/12/18	WW-ASSORTED SERVICES	255-15101.000	380.00	19462 10/19/18
			7530	EXCHANGE		
12775	PRATT & SMITH ELECTRICAL	10/12/18	WW-ASSORTED SERVICES	255-43200.570	95.00	19462 10/19/18
			7530	MAINTENANCE OTHER		
12775	PRATT & SMITH ELECTRICAL	10/12/18	WW-ASSORTED SERVICES	255-43330.011	95.00	19462 10/19/18
			7530	HEADWORKS SCREEN		
03180	SAFETY SYSTEMS OF VT LLC	10/01/18	WW-YEARLY MONITORING	255-43200.535	250.00	19477 10/19/18
			18040	TELEPHONE SERVICES		
11345	SANITARY EQUIPMENT CO INC	10/04/18	VA-VARIOUS PARTS SS5000	255-43200.432	46.14	19478 10/19/18
			0112948	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE		10100 10/10/10
V10476	VMF FABRICATING AND MACHI	10/05/18	WW-S10 DYE MIXES	255-43200.570	75.00	19493 10/19/18
			2018	MAINTENANCE OTHER	1677 50	19368 10/19/18
02005	BCBSVT	10/01/18	VA Nov BC/BS	256-43200.210	1677.53	19368 10/19/16
			110118D	HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI	26 02	10272 10/10/19
10510	BLUE TARP FINANCIAL INC	09/11/18	VA-VARIOUS	256-43200.610	36.92	19372 10/19/18
			718430	SUPPLIES	936.40	19402 10/19/18
25715	DONALD L. HAMLIN CONSULT	10/10/18	ST Pleasant St sewer reha	SANITATION LINES MAINTENA	330.4U	13402 10/13/10
		00/00/10	10101818811		92.93	19435 10/19/18
21240	HICKOK & BOARDMAN HRI	09/30/18	VA HB Sept 18 invoice	256-43200.210 HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI	32.33	19400 10/19/10
		10/01/11	093018D		553.70	19478 10/19/18
11345	SANITARY EQUIPMENT CO INC	10/04/18	VA-VARIOUS PARTS SS5000	256-43200.432 VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	333.70	19410 10/19/10
			0112948	ABUTCHE MUTHIFINANCE		

10/19/18 09:21 am

Town of Essex / Village of EJ Accounts Payable

Page 9 of 9 HPackard

Check Warrant Report # 17118 Current Prior Next FY Invoices For Fund (GENERAL FUND)

For Check Acct 01(GENERAL FUND) All check #s 10/19/18 To 10/19/18 & Fund 2

Vendor Invoice Invoice Description Amount Check Check

Vendor Date Invoice Number Account Paid Number Date

140405 04

Report Total 140497.84

. . .

Current Yr Pd: 3 Year Budget Status Report GENERAL FUND

Account	Budget					
	Budget	Actual	Balance %	of Budget	Pd to Date	
210-41 GENERAL GOVERNMENT						
210-413 GENERAL EXPENSES						
210-41320 ADMINISTRATION						
210-41320.1 ADMIN SALARIES						
210-41320.110 SALARIES REGULAR	208,400.00	47,944.65	160,455.35	23.01%	15,482.81	
210-41320.130 SALARIES OVERTIME	6,500.00	666.64	5,833.36	10.26%	111.11	
210-41320.140 SALARIES PART TIME	5,025.00	223.63	4,801.37	4.45%	0.00	
210-41320.150 MANAGER CONTRACT	65,000.00	16,250.01	48,749.99	25.00%	5,416.67	
210-41320.152 SHARED EMPLOYEE EXPENSE	25,763.00	5,398.17	20,364.83	20.95%	1,799.39	
Total ADMIN SALARIES	310,688.00	70,483.10	240,204.90	22.69%	22,809.98	
210-41320.2 ADMIN BENEFITS						
210-41320.210 HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI	45,869.00	12,226.72	33,642.28	26.66%	3,080.51	
210-41320.220 SOCIAL SECURITY	17,096.00	4,321.80	12,774.20	25.28%	1,431.43	
210-41320.226 WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	684.00	157.96	526.04	23.09%	52.24	
210-41320.230 RETIREMENT	20,840.00	4,661.64	16,178.36	22.37%	1,546.85	
210-41320.250 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	300.00	11.82	288.18	3.94%	5.13	
210-41320.291 HEALTH IMPROV PROGRAMS	1,600.00	45.18	1,554.82	2.82%	45.18	
Total ADMIN BENEFITS	86,389.00	21,425.12	64,963.88		6,161.34	
210-41320.310 BOARD MEMBER FEES	2,500.00	625.00	1,875.00	25.00%	625.00	
210-41320.320 LEGAL SERVICES	15,000.00	7,979.50	7,020.50	53.20%	2,894.00	
210-41320.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVIC	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-41320.335 AUDIT	6,160.00	0.00	6,160.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-41320.340 COMPUTER EXPENSES	2,220.00	737.33	1,482.67	33.21%	0.00	
210-41320.442 LEASED SERVICES	4,525.00	992.53	3,532.47	21.93%	389.26	
210-41320.500 TRAINING, CONFERENCES, DU	9,300.00	1,264.87	8,035.13	13.60%	262.86	
210-41320.521 LIABILITY & PROPERTY INS.	4,239.00	2,259.17	1,979.83	53.29%	0.00	
210-41320.522 PUBLIC OFFICIALS LIABILIT	5,727.00	2,848.75	2,878.25	49.74%	0.00	
210-41320.530 COMMUNICATIONS	18,387.00	6,773.80	11,613.20	36.84%	462.95	
210-41320.535 TELEPHONE SERVICES	1,700.00	416.47	1,283.53	24.50%	138.53	
210-41320.536 POSTAGE	2,000.00	269.42	1,730.58	13.47%	-270.54	
210-41320.550 PRINTING AND ADVERTISING	5,000.00	480.35	4,519.65	9.61%	315.35	
210-41320.560 TRUSTEES EXPENDITURES	4,000.00	116.77	3,883.23	2.92%	70.85	
210-41320.571 PAY & CLASSIFICATION STUD	200.00	0.00	200.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-41320.572 INTERVIEW COSTS	0.00	1,489.75	-1,489.75	100.00%	1,222.75	
210-41320.580 TRAVEL	300.00	87.36	212.64	29.12%	0.00	
210-41320.610 SUPPLIES	5,000.00	1,115.87	3,884.13	22.32%	548.37	
210-41320.820 ELECTIONS	1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-41320.835 HOLIDAY EXPENSE	1,300.00	45.00	1,255.00	3.46%	45.00	
Total ADMINISTRATION	487,135.00	119,410.16	367,724.84	24.51%	35,675.70	
210-41335 ECONCOMIC DEVELOPMENT						
210-41335.1 ECON DEV SALARIES						
210-41335.110 SALARIES REGULAR	32,135.00	7,167.67	24,967.33	22.30%	2,389.23	
210-41335.140 SALARIES PART TIME	4,950.00	2,475.00	2,475.00	50.00%	900.00	
Total ECON DEV SALARIES	37,085.00	9,642.67	27,442.33	26.00%	3,289.23	

Current Yr Pd: 3 Year Budget Status Report GENERAL FUND

Account			Budget		
	Budget	Actual	Balance %	of Budget	Pd to Date
210-41335.2 ECON DEV BENEFITS					
210-41335.210 HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI	28,513.00	6,543.40	21,969.60	22.95%	1,936.60
210-41335.220 SOCIAL SECURITY	2,837.00	575.53	2,261.47	20.29%	182.92
210-41335.226 WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	106.00	28.96	77.04	27.32%	9.88
210-41335.230 RETIREMENT	3,214.00	716.88	2,497.12	22.30%	238.96
210-41335.250 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	65.00	23.59	41.41	36.29%	9.88
Total ECON DEV BENEFITS	34,735.00	7,888.36	26,846.64	22.71%	2,378.24
210-41335.521 LIABILITY & PROPERTY INS.	170.00	158.32	11.68	93.13%	0.00
210-41335.810 COMMUNITY EVENTS & PROGRA	8,280.00	4,014.95	4,265.05	48.49%	0.00
210-41335.811 ANNUAL SUPPORT OF ORGNIZA	9,000.00	7,530.00	1,470.00	83.67%	1,300.00
210-41335.812 NEW PROGRAMS	2,500.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00%	0.00
210-41335.813 MATCHING GRANT FUNDS	20,000.00	318.92	19,681.08	1.59%	318.92
210-41335.835 BLOCK PARTY EXPENSE	7,000.00	5,790.00	1,210.00	82.71%	0.00
Total ECONCOMIC DEVELOPMENT	118,770.00	35,343.22	83,426.78	29.76%	7,286.39
Total GENERAL EXPENSES	605,905.00	154,753.38	451,151.62	25.54%	42,962.09
210-41940 LINCOLN HALL					
210-41940.410 WATER AND SEWER CHARGE	1,000.00	116.50	883.50	11.65%	0.00
210-41940.411 PARK ST SCHL WATER/SEWER			439.25	23.61%	0.00
210-41940.423 CONTRACT SERVICES	9,000.00		6,300.00	30.00%	750.00
210-41940.434 MAINT. BUILDINGS/GROUNDS	9,500.00		8,731.04	8.09%	372.59
210-41940.521 LIABILITY & PROPERTY INS.	5,372.00	2,175.23	3,196.77	40.49%	0.00
210-41940.535 TELEPHONE SERVICES	480.00		357.02	25.62%	40.95
210-41940.565 RUBBISH REMOVAL	2,000.00	363.10	1,636.90	18.16%	181.55
210-41940.566 PRK ST SCHL-RUBBISH REM	600.00	148.38	451.62	24.73%	74.19
210-41940.610 SUPPLIES	2,000.00	446.51	1,553.49	22.33%	324.47
210-41940.622 ELECTRICAL SERVICE	7,500.00	1,637.82	5,862.18	21.84%	641.44
210-41940.623 HEATING/NATURAL GAS	6,400.00	101.18	6,298.82	1.58%	67.58
210-41940.624 PARK ST. ELECTRICITY	4,000.00	1,129.04	2,870.96	28.23%	428.36
210-41940.625 PARK ST. SCHOOL NAT GAS	· ·		2,350.97		66.79
Total LINCOLN HALL	50,927.00		40,932.52		
210-41970 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT					
210-41970.1 COM DEV SALARIES					
210-41970.110 SALARIES REGULAR	145,419.00	33,453.67	111,965.33	23.01%	11,226.09
Total COM DEV SALARIES	145,419.00				
210-41970.2 COM DEV BENEFITS 210-41970.210 HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI	32,128.00	4 734 00	27,393.12	14.74%	1,399.90
210-41970.220 SOCIAL SECURITY	· ·		8,735.37		-
210-41970.220 SOCIAL SECURITY 210-41970.226 WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	415.00	102.98	312.02		
210-41970.226 WORKERS COMP INSURANCE 210-41970.230 RETIREMENT			11,256.06		1,122.64
		3,285.94 78.14			34.28
210-41970.250 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	113.00	78.14	34.86	69.15%	34.28

Town of Essex / Village of EJ General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 3 Year Budget Status Report GENERAL FUND

Account	Budge	at

Account			Budget		
	Budget	Actual	Balance	% of Budget	Pd to Date
Total COM DEV BENEFITS	58,652.00	10,920.57	47,731.43	18.62%	3,537.84
210-41970.310 BOARD MEMBER FEES	3,600.00	900.00	2,700.00	25.00%	900.00
210-41970.320 LEGAL SERVICES	12,000.00	0.00	12,000.00	0.00%	0.00
210-41970.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	0.00%	0.00
210-41970.500 TRAINING, CONF, DUES	3,000.00	70.00	2,930.00	2.33%	70.00
210-41970.521 LIABILITY & PROPERTY INS.	3,042.00	1,585.28	1,456.72	52.11%	0.00
210-41970.522 PUBLIC OFFICIALS LIABILIT	5,727.00	2,848.75	2,878.25	49.74%	0.00
210-41970.530 COMMUNICATIONS	1,500.00	138.00	1,362.00	9.20%	0.00
210-41970.535 TELEPHONE SERVICES	1,644.00	171.53	1,472.47	10.43%	70.53
210-41970.536 POSTAGE	700.00	141.21	558.79	20.17%	91.21
210-41970.550 PRINTING AND ADVERTISING	3,000.00	169.06	2,830.94	5.64%	169.06
210-41970.580 TRAVEL	2,400.00	628.89	1,771.11	26.20%	228.89
210-41970.610 SUPPLIES	2,000.00	308.55	1,691.45	15.43%	64.01
210-41970.700 BIKE/WALK COMMITTEE	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00%	0.00
Total COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	253,684.00	51,335.51	202,348.49	20.24%	16,357.63
Total GENERAL GOVERNMENT	910,516.00	216,083.37	694,432.63	23.73%	62,267.64
210-42220 FIRE DEPARTMENT					
210-42220.1 FIRE SALARIES					
210-42220.140 SALARIES - FIREFIGHTERS	189,000.00	49,172.59	139,827.41	26.02%	14,616.32
Total FIRE SALARIES	189,000.00	49,172.59	139,827.41	26.02%	14,616.32
210-42220.2 FIRE BENEFITS					
210-42220.200 EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGR	864.00	216.00	648.00	25.00%	0.00
210-42220.210 ACCIDENT & DISABILITY INS	3,600.00	0.00	3,600.00	0.00%	0.00
210-42220.220 SOCIAL SECURITY	14,510.00	3,761.79	10,748.21	25.93%	1,118.17
210-42220.226 WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	32,130.00	8,851.14	23,278.86	27.55%	2,630.95
Total FIRE BENEFITS	51,104.00	12,828.93	38,275.07	25.10%	3,749.12
210-42220.410 WATER AND SEWER CHARGE	610.00	85.74	524.26	14.06%	0.00
210-42220.432 VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	18,000.00	8,983.80	9,016.20	49.91%	7,577.50
210-42220.434 MAINT. BUILDINGS/GROUNDS	6,000.00	2,432.31	3,567.69	40.54%	1,937.31
210-42220.443 RADIO MAINTENANCE	1,800.00	6,716.25	-4,916.25	373.13%	6,716.25
210-42220.500 TRAINING, CONFERENCES, DU	4,000.00	30.00	3,970.00	0.75%	30.00
210-42220.521 LIABILITY & PROPERTY INS.	6,670.00	3,103.37	3,566.63	46.53%	0.00
210-42220.535 TELEPHONE SERVICES	4,000.00	923.11	3,076.89	23.08%	482.04
210-42220.566 PHYSICAL EXAMS	6,600.00	0.00	6,600.00	0.00%	0.00
210-42220.570 MAINTENANCE OTHER	15,000.00	6,003.21	8,996.79	40.02%	4,938.64
210-42220.578 EMERGENCY GENERATOR MAINT	480.00	0.00	480.00	0.00%	0.00
210-42220.610 SUPPLIES	3,000.00	482.22	2,517.78	16.07%	125.80
210-42220.611 NEW EQUIPMENT-RADIOS	1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00%	0.00
210-42220.612 UNIFORMS, BOOTS, ETC	23,000.00	0.00	23,000.00	0.00%	0.00
210-42220.615 EMS SUPPLIES	1,000.00	490.79	509.21	49.08%	0.00
210-42220.622 ELECTRICAL SERVICE	7,300.00	1,637.82	5,662.18	22.44%	641.44

GENERAL FUND

Account			Budget		
	Budget	Actual		of Budget	Pd to Date
210-42220.623 HEATING/NATURAL GAS	4,800.00		4,717.34		52.58
210-42220.626 GAS,GREASE AND OIL			4,459.20		
210-42220.838 FIRE PREVENTION			1,274.50		
210-42220.889 ROUTINE EQUIPMENT PURCHAS	15,000.00	8,923.55	6,076.45	59.49%	7,037.08
Total FIRE DEPARTMENT	366,864.00	104,162.65	262,701.35	28.39%	49,633.68
210-431 STREET DEPARTMENT					
210-43110 STREET GENERAL					
210-43110.1 STREET GENERAL SALARIES					
210-43110.110 SALARIES REGULAR	173,146.00	39,563.90	133,582.10	22.85%	13,286.28
210-43110.130 SALARIES OVERTIME	17,278.00	2,403.57	14,874.43	13.91%	600.00
210-43110.140 SALARIES PART TIME	23,573.00	4,740.84	18,832.16	20.11%	517.17
Total STREET GENERAL SALARIES	213,997.00	46,708.31	167,288.69	21.83%	14,403.45
210-43110.2 STREET GENERAL BENEFITS					
210-43110.210 HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI	72,154.00	16,878.15	55,275.85	23.39%	5,423.81
210-43110.220 SOCIAL SECURITY	16,448.00				
210-43110.226 WORKERS COMP INSURANCE			11,041.54		
210-43110.230 RETIREMENT			13,413.80		
210-43110.250 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	300.00	14.21	285.79		1.55
Total STREET GENERAL BENEFITS	120,202.00	27,336.29	92,865.71	22.74%	8,815.66
210-43110.410 WATER AND SEWER CHARGE	2,100.00	274.78	1,825.22	13.08%	0.00
210-43110.432 VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	25,000.00	1,900.32	23,099.68	7.60%	727.26
210-43110.434 MAINT. BUILDINGS/GROUNDS	5,000.00	1,674.95	3,325.05	33.50%	0.00
210-43110.441 RIGHT OF WAY AGREEMENTS	12,472.00	0.00	12,472.00	0.00%	0.00
210-43110.442 EQUIPMENT RENTALS	8,000.00	1,119.38	6,880.62	13.99%	399.63
210-43110.443 RADIO MAINTENANCE	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00%	0.00
210-43110.500 TRAINING, CONFERENCES, DU	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00%	0.00
210-43110.521 LIABILITY & PROPERTY INS.	12,288.00	5,582.09	6,705.91	45.43%	0.00
210-43110.535 TELEPHONE SERVICES	3,500.00	167.81	3,332.19	4.79%	132.41
210-43110.565 RUBBISH REMOVAL	8,000.00	1,205.24	6,794.76	15.07%	578.62
210-43110.570 MAINTENANCE OTHER	2,000.00	1,011.72	988.28	50.59%	986.10
210-43110.572 INTERVIEW COSTS	500.00	31.10	468.90	6.22%	31.10
210-43110.573 ACCIDENT CLAIMS	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00%	0.00
210-43110.576 ENGINEERING SERVICES	10,000.00	790.59	9,209.41	7.91%	790.59
210-43110.582 TRAFFIC CALMING	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00%	0.00
210-43110.610 SUPPLIES	22,000.00	6,628.26	15,371.74	30.13%	2,370.16
210-43110.612 UNIFORMS, BOOTS, ETC	6,000.00	2,642.33	3,357.67	44.04%	2,187.02
210-43110.616 GRAVEL, TOPSOIL	6,000.00	3,137.08	2,862.92	52.28%	2,332.42
210-43110.617 SIGNS AND POSTS	3,000.00	1,842.55	1,157.45	61.42%	1,315.50
210-43110.622 ELECTRICAL SERVICE	4,000.00	723.90	3,276.10	18.10%	281.47
210-43110.623 HEATING/NATURAL GAS	4,000.00	106.12	3,893.88	2.65%	68.11
210-43110.626 GAS,GREASE AND OIL	30,000.00	4,065.03	25,934.97	13.55%	2,109.43
210-43110.891 CAPITAL OUTLAY	6,000.00	3,139.00	2,861.00	52.32%	0.00

GENERAL FUND

Account	Budget					
	Budget	Actual	_	of Budget	Pd to Date	
210-43120 STREET-PAVEMENT MAINT						
210-43120.444 STREET MARKINGS	9,000.00			20.80%	1,712.48	
210-43120.570 SIDEWALK AND CURB MAINTEN	5,000.00	2,829.00	2,171.00	56.58%	2,410.00	
210-43120.610 PAVEMENT MAINTENANCE	225,000.00		154,665.69			
Total STREET-PAVEMENT MAINT	239,000.00	75,035.75	163,964.25	31.40%	66,364.67	
210-43123 STREETS - TRAFFIC LIGHTS						
210-43123.570 TRAFFIC LIGHTS MAINTENANC	3,500.00	6,395.00	-2,895.00	182.71%	3,795.00	
210-43123.622 TRAFFIC LIGHTS - ELECTRIC	6,200.00	1,521.63	4,678.37	24.54%	625.81	
Total STREETS - TRAFFIC LIGHTS	9,700.00	7,916.63	1,783.37	81.61%	4,420.81	
210-43125 WINTER MAINTENANCE						
210-43125.570 CONTRACT SERVICES	20,000.00	2,232.25	17,767.75	11.16%	1,297.25	
210-43125.610 WINTER MAINTENANCE	118,000.00	264.30	117,735.70			
Total WINTER MAINTENANCE	138,000.00	2,496.55	135,503.45		1,505.97	
210-43151 STREET - STORMWATER						
210-43151.1 STREET-STORMWATER SALARIE						
210-43151.110 SALARIES - REGULAR	44,011.00	10,722.76	33,288.24	24.36%	3,328.64	
Total STREET-STORMWATER SALARIE	44,011.00	10,722.76	33,288.24	24.36%	3,328.64	
210-43151.2 STREET-STROMWATER BENEFIT						
210-43151.210 HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI	10,305.00	2,458.08	7,846.92	23.85%	782.57	
210-43151.220 SOCIAL SECURITY	3,390.00	820.39	2,569.61	24.20%	254.67	
210-43151.226 WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	2,220.00	564.51	1,655.49	25.43%	190.98	
210-43151.230 RETIREMENT	4,401.00	996.58	3,404.42	22.64%	253.36	
210-43151.250 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	40.00	0.00	40.00	0.00%	0.00	
Total STREET-STROMWATER BENEFIT	20,356.00	4,839.56	15,516.44	23.77%	1,481.58	
210-43151.430 STORM SEWER MAINTENANCE	30,000.00	12,609.32	17,390.68	42.03%	11,263.55	
Total STREET - STORMWATER	94,367.00	28,171.64	66,195.36	29.85%	16,073.77	
210-43160 STREET STREET LIGHTS						
210-43160.610 STREET LIGHTS SUPPLIES/MA	12,000.00	3,303.77	8,696.23	27.53%	2,860.14	
210-43160.622 STREET LIGHTS - ELECTRICI	122,000.00				9,535.23	
Total STREET STREET LIGHTS	134,000.00		107,091.65			
210-43161 STREETS - CONSERVATION						
210-43161.000 STREETSCAPE MAINT./IMP	16,000.00	650.00	15,350.00	4.06%	650.00	
210-43161.001 VILLAGE GARDEN SPOTS	4,000.00	75.09			0.00	
210-43161.002 MEMORIAL PARK	3,500.00	609.46	2,890.54	17.41%	258.88	

Town of Essex / Village of EJ General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 3 Year Budget Status Report GENERAL FUND

Account

Account			Budget		
	Budget	Actual	Balance %	of Budget	Pd to Date
Total STREET DEPARTMENT	1,145,126.00	251,950.32	893,175.68	22.00%	139,198.40
210-45110 RECREATION & PARKS ADMIN					
210-45110.110 SALARIES - REGULAR	217,566.00	48,678.90	168,887.10	22.37%	16,359.84
210-45110.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME	7,076.00	651.64	6,424.36	9.21%	104.00
210-45110.210 HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI	107,123.00	23,288.34	83,834.66	21.74%	7,118.04
210-45110.220 SOCIAL SECURITY	17,185.00	3,842.12	13,342.88	22.36%	1,273.66
210-45110.226 WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	9,538.00	4,069.67	5,468.33	42.67%	1,169.41
210-45110.230 RETIREMENT	24,234.00	5,532.00	18,702.00	22.83%	1,844.00
210-45110.250 UNEMPLOYMENT INS	2,594.00	817.03	1,776.97	31.50%	68.53
210-45110.291 HEALTH IMP PROGRAMS	0.00	727.99	-727.99	100.00%	130.00
210-45110.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS	8,220.00	2,152.28	6,067.72	26.18%	178.00
210-45110.340 COMPUTER EXPENSES	9,120.00	4,784.80	4,335.20	52.46%	149.99
210-45110.500 TRAINING, CONF, DUES	9,988.00	9,038.32	949.68	90.49%	0.00
210-45110.521 LIABILITY & PROPERTY INS	18,564.00	11,071.60	7,492.40	59.64%	0.00
210-45110.530 COMMUNICATIONS	12,500.00	7,995.00	4,505.00	63.96%	0.00
210-45110.535 TELEPHONE SERVICES	3,600.00	270.65	3,329.35	7.52%	0.00
210-45110.550 PRINTING & ADVERTISING	3,639.00	138.45	3,500.55	3.80%	0.00
210-45110.610 SUPPLIES	5,000.00	1,793.23	3,206.77	35.86%	572.40
210-45110.813 SCHOLARSHIPS	4,000.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00%	0.00
Total RECREATION & PARKS ADMIN	459,947.00	124,852.02	335,094.98	27.14%	28,967.87
210-45220 PARKS & FACILITIES					
210-45220.110 SALARIES - REGULAR	93,636.00	22,405.08	71,230.92	23.93%	7,468.36
210-45220.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME	24,977.00	12,567.96	12,409.04	50.32%	234.41
210-45220.210 HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI	21,775.00	4,742.12	17,032.88	21.78%	1,507.81
210-45220.220 SOCIAL SECURITY	9,074.00	2,719.53	6,354.47	29.97%	608.62
210-45220.230 RETIREMENT	9,364.00	2,240.40	7,123.60	23.93%	746.80
210-45220.291 HEALTH IMP PROGRAMS	0.00	91.36	-91.36	100.00%	91.36
210-45220.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS	18,310.00	14,680.99	3,629.01	80.18%	8,312.77
210-45220.410 WATER & SEWER CHARGES	4,296.00	1,148.73	3,147.27	26.74%	44.04
210-45220.434 MAINTENANCE-BUILDINGS/GRO	9,996.00	2,686.37	7,309.63	26.87%	2,421.46
210-45220.441 LAND LEASE	500.00	500.00	0.00	100.00%	0.00
210-45220.442 EQUIPMENT RENTAL	7,300.00	200.00	7,100.00	2.74%	0.00
210-45220.500 TRAINING, CONF, DUES	1,990.00	0.00	1,990.00	0.00%	0.00
210-45220.610 SUPPLIES	12,250.00	7,444.61	4,805.39	60.77%	1,395.85
210-45220.622 ELECTRICAL SERVICE	29,852.00	6,683.20	23,168.80	22.39%	0.00
210-45220.623 HEATING/NATURAL GAS	5,574.00	210.21	5,363.79	3.77%	126.62
210-45220.626 GAS, GREASE & OIL	2,923.00	615.91	2,307.09	21.07%	364.36
Total PARKS & FACILITIES	251,817.00	78,936.47 	172,880.53 	31.35%	23,322.46
210-453 SENIOR SUPPORT					
Total SENIOR SUPPORT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00
TOTAL BENIOR BUFFORI					

210-45551 BROWNELL LIBRARY 210-45551.1 LIBRARY SALARIES GENERAL FUND

Account	Budget					
	Budget	Actual	Balance %	of Budget	Pd to Date	
210-45551.110 SALARIES REGULAR	319,700.00	72,502.33	247,197.67	22.68%	24,080.59	
210-45551.140 SALARIES PART TIME	103,632.00				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Total LIBRARY SALARIES	423,332.00	97,366.77		23.00%	31,988.21	
210-45551.2 LIBRARY BENEFITS						
210-45551.210 HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI	107,125.00	25,316.33	81,808.67	23.63%	7,623.88	
210-45551.220 SOCIAL SECURITY	32,458.00	7,472.59	24,985.41	23.02%	2,444.74	
210-45551.226 WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	1,207.00	295.10	911.90	24.45%	96.95	
210-45551.230 RETIREMENT	31,970.00	7,162.62	24,807.38	22.40%	2,391.76	
210-45551.250 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	600.00	98.57	501.43	16.43%	28.05	
Total LIBRARY BENEFITS	173,360.00	40,345.21	133,014.79	23.27%	12,585.38	
210-45551.340 COMPUTER EXPENSES	4,000.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-45551.410 WATER AND SEWER CHARGE	900.00	32.23	867.77	3.58%	0.00	
210-45551.423 CONTRACT SERVICES	34,000.00	6,638.25	27,361.75	19.52%	2,212.75	
210-45551.434 MAINT. BUILDINGS/GROUNDS	22,000.00	3,866.40	18,133.60	17.57%	555.70	
210-45551.436 ALARM SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	625.00	219.00	406.00	35.04%	0.00	
210-45551.500 TRAINING, CONFERENCES, DU	4,000.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-45551.521 LIABILITY & PROPERTY INS.	8,542.00	4,509.24	4,032.76	52.79%	0.00	
210-45551.530 TECHNOLOGY ACCESS	7,700.00	370.53	7,329.47	4.81%	39.95	
210-45551.535 TELEPHONE SERVICES	1,200.00	184.80	1,015.20	15.40%	91.37	
210-45551.536 POSTAGE/DELIVERY	3,500.00	374.05	3,125.95	10.69%	221.20	
210-45551.572 INTERVIEW COSTS	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-45551.574 VOLUNTEER EXPENSES	800.00	0.00	800.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-45551.610 SUPPLIES	13,000.00	2,082.76	10,917.24	16.02%	936.66	
210-45551.622 ELECTRICAL SERVICE	15,250.00	3,531.98	11,718.02	23.16%	1,311.15	
210-45551.623 HEATING/NATURAL GAS	7,400.00	95.12	7,304.88	1.29%	61.09	
210-45551.640 ADULT COLLECTION-PRINT &	38,500.00	3,325.52	35,174.48	8.64%	1,277.77	
210-45551.641 JUVEN COLLECTION-PRNT & E	19,250.00	6,179.50	13,070.50		1,005.04	
210-45551.677 COMPUTER REPLACEMENT	8,000.00	0.00	8,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
210-45551.836 ADULT PROGRAMS	1,000.00	75.00	925.00		75.00	
210-45551.837 CHILDRENS PROGRAMS	4,500.00	878.57	3,621.43		307.36	
210-45551.891 CAPITAL OUTLAY	4,000.00	0.00	4,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
Total BROWNELL LIBRARY	795,359.00	170,074.93	625,284.07	21.38%	52,668.63	
010 45 DEDE GERMAN						
210-47 DEBT SERVICE 210-47116.000 CAPITAL IMP PRINCIPAL	135,135.00	135,135.00	0.00	100.00%	135,135.00	
210-47117.000 EJRP PRINCIPAL	105,000.00	0.00			0.00	
		37,081.65				
210-47216.000 CAPITAL IMP - INTEREST 210-47217.000 EJRP INTEREST	4,788.00	0.00	35,978.35 4,788.00		0.00	
Total DEBT SERVICE	317,983.00	172,216.65	145,766.35 	5 4.1 6%	172,216.65 	
210-491 CAPITAL/MISC TRANSFERS						
210-49100.030 CAP RESRV FND CONT - BEG	317,751.00					
210-49100.031 ROLLING STOCK FUND CONTRI	223,624.00	55,906.00	167,718.00	25.00%	55,906.00	
210-49100.040 TRANS FOR BUILDING MAINT	50,000.00	12,500.00	37,500.00	25.00%	12,500.00	

GENERAL FUND

Account	Budget				
	Budget	Actual	Balance	% of Budget	Pd to Date
210-49100.802 EMP TERM BENEFITS TRANSFE	5,000.00	1,250.00	3,750.00	25.00%	1,250.00
210-49101.030 TRANS TO CAPITAL RESERVE	110,700.00	27,675.00		25.00%	
Total CAPITAL/MISC TRANSFERS	707,075.00	176,768.75			176,768.75
210-493 GRANT AND OTHER UNBUDGETE					
210-4930 TERMINATION BENEFITS FROM					
Total TERMINATION BENEFITS FROM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00
210-4934 GRANT EXPENDITURES					
210-49340.008 STATE GRANT EXPENDITURES	0.00	200.00	-200.00	100.00%	0.00
210-49345 DONATION EXPENDITURES 210-49345.000 LIBRARY DONATION EXPENDIT	0.00	935.56	-935.56	100.00%	555.87
Total DONATION EXPENDITURES	0.00	935.56	-935.56	100.00%	555.87
210-49346 LIBRARY REPLACEMENT EXPEN					
210-49346.001 ADULT COLLECTION-PRINT &	0.00	80.66	-80.66	100.00%	0.00
Total LIBRARY REPLACEMENT EXPEN	0.00	80.66	-80.66	100.00%	0.00
Total GRANT EXPENDITURES	0.00	1,216.22	-1,216.22	100.00%	555.87
Total GRANT AND OTHER UNBUDGETE	0.00	1,216.22	-1,216.22	100.00%	555.87
210-494 PARK ST. SCHOOL					
Total PARK ST. SCHOOL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00
Total Expenditures	4,954,687.00	1,296,261.38	3,658,425.62	26.16%	705,599.95
Total GENERAL FUND	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	6,250,948.38		-705,599.95
Total Expenditures	0.00		0.00		
Total MEMORIAL PARK FUND		0.00	0.00		
Total Expenditures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00
Total Building Maint Fund		0.00	0.00		
Total Expenditures	0.00		0.00	0.00%	0.00
Total TRUSTEE CAP IMP PROJECTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00
225-45122.330 OTHER PROF SERVICES	500.00	0.00	500.00		0.00

226-45120 AFTER SCHOOL CARE226-45120.110 SALARIES - REGULAR

226-45120.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME

226-45120.210 HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI

SENTOR CENTER FUND Account Budget Actual Balance % of Budget Budget Pd to Date 225-45122.430 REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE 3,600.00 460.46 3,139.54 12.79% 206.48 225-45122.610 OPERATIONAL SUPP/EXP 3,000.00 685.22 2,314.78 22.84% 455.67 225-45122.612 FUND RAISER EXPENSES 19.46 2,000.00 1,980.54 0.97% 6.87 225-45122.614 PROGRAM EXPENSES 2,700.00 614.32 2,085.68 22.75% 281.72 225-45122.810 TRIP EXPENSES 9.700.00 9,284.67 415.33 95.72% 781.01 225-45122.812 MEAL SITE EXPENSES 2,800.00 430.20 2,369.80 15.36% 225-45122.813 Meal Site Outing Exp 289.00 -289.00 100.00% 289.00 0.00 Total Expenditures 11,783.33 12,516.67 48.49% 24,300.00 Total SENIOR CENTER FUND -24,300.00 -11,783.33 36,083.33 48.49% -2,197.44 226-43200.805 Interest Expense 0.00 752.50 -752.50 100.00% 226-45110 ADMINISTRATION 226-45110.110 SALARIES - REGULAR 44,887.00 6,123.90 38,763.10 13.64% 1,907.76 226-45110.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 6.870.00 2.233.00 4,637.00 32.50% 0.00 226-45110.210 HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI 11,300.00 2,193.35 9,106.65 19.41% 699.93 16.15% 145.96 226-45110.220 SOCIAL SECURITY 639.33 3,319.67 3,959.00 226-45110.226 WORKERS COMPENSATION INS 33,837.00 13,619.65 20,217.35 40.25% 2,055.53 4,357.00 226-45110.230 RETTREMENT 4,357.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 226-45110.330 OTHER PRFESSIONAL SVCS 4,600.00 1,620.00 2,980.00 35.22% 0.00 226-45110.442 Equipment Rentals 2,000.00 164.25 1,835.75 8.21% 0.00 226-45110.500 TRAINING, CONF, DUES 12,240.00 3,715.20 8,524.80 30.35% 616.00 226-45110.530 COMMUNICATIONS 5,280.00 878.89 4,401.11 16.65% 0.00 226-45110.535 TELEPHONE SVCS 4,500.00 0.00 4,500.00 0.00% 0.00 226-45110.536 POSTAGE 8,632.00 2,005.00 6,627.00 23.23% 0.00 226-45110.550 PRINTING & ADVERTISING 15.000.00 0.00 15,000.00 0.00% 0.00 Total ADMINISTRATION 157,462.00 33,192.57 124,269.43 21.08% 5,425.18 226-45115 RECREATION PROGRAMS 226-45115.140 SALARIES - PART -TIME 25,764.00 5,557.30 20,206.70 21.57% 798.50 226-45115.220 SOCIAL SECURITY 1,971.00 425.13 1,545.87 21.57% 61.11 22,878.00 226-45115.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS 87,658.00 70,769.93 16,888.07 80.73% 226-45115.410 WATER & SEWER CHARGES 800.00 0.00 800.00 0.00% 0.00 226-45115.434 MAINTENANCE-BLDGS/GROUNDS 250.00 0.00% 250.00 0.00 0.00 226-45115.440 RENTAL 600.00 137.50 462.50 22.92% 0.00 1,260.00 0.00% 226-45115.442 EQUITPMENT RENTALS 1.260.00 0.00 0.00 226-45115.500 TRAINING, CONF, DUES 0.00% 600.00 0.00 600.00 0.00 226-45115.536 POSTAGE 79.00 79.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 226-45115.550 PRINTING & ADVERTISING 350.00 0.00 350.00 0.00% 0.00 226-45115.610 SUPPLIES 23,600.00 6,247.00 17,353.00 26.47% 163.47 226-45115.800 STUDENT SPECIAL PROGRAMS 3,732.00 0.00 3,732.00 0.00% 0.00 Total RECREATION PROGRAMS 146,664.00 83,136.86 63,527.14 56.69% 23,901.08

228,381.00

153,094.00

76,143.00

42,901.38

19,835.56

14,148.56

185,479.62

133,258.44 12.96%

61,994.44 18.58%

18.79%

18,290.36

14,091.64

5,551.83

Town of Essex / Village of EJ General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 3 Year Budget Status Report EJRP PPROGRAMS FUND

Account	Budget

Radiance	Account	Budget				
24,785.00 6,386.90 18,395.10 25.775 2,241.00 226-45120.291		Budget	Actual	Balance %	of Budget	Pd to Date
24,785.00 6,386.90 18,395.10 25.775 2,241.00 226-45120.291						
226-45120.291 HEALTH INP PROGRAMS	226-45120.220 SOCIAL SECURITY	29,183.00	5,001.12	24,181.88	17.14%	2,642.60
226-45120.330 OTHER PROPESSIONAL SVCS 17,488.00 678.50 16,809.50 3.88% 280.00 226-45120.421 TRUCK LEASE 24,005.00 23,845.32 159.68 99.33% 0.00 226-45120.500 TRAINING COMP, DUES 16,600 0.106.60 15,343.00 6.43% 148.00 226-45120.500 TRAINING COMP, DUES 27,930.00 577.71 28,257.29 2.00% 0.00 226-45120.610 SUPPLIES 27,930.00 3.222.62 24,707.38 11.54% 2.951.06 226-45120.626 GAR, GREEFE COIL 1,750.00 0.00 0.00 118,139.19 810,064.81 18.81% 46,227.09 1226-45121 PRESCINCOL CAME 628,204.00 118,139.19 810,064.81 18.81% 146,227.09 1226-45121 PRESCINCOL CAME 17,471.00 40,669.99 133,801.01 23.31% 13,556.67 226-45121.10 SALANIES - REGULAR 174,471.00 40,669.99 133,801.01 23.31% 13,556.67 226-45121.10 SALANIES - PANT-TIME 33,385.00 7,517.47 23,867.53 23.95% 2,339.14 226-45121.20 SALANIES - PANT-TIME 17,447.00 22,070.79 57,600.93 23.77 62,124.85 1226-45121.20 SECULAL SECURITY 15,748.00 3,737.52 12,010.48 23.73% 1,216.27 226-45121.20 SECURAL SECURITY 15,748.00 3,737.52 12,010.48 23.73% 1,216.27 226-45121.20 SECURAL SECURITY 15,748.00 3,000 0.00 0.00 226-45121.30 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS 3,072.00 305.50 2,766.50 9.94% 0.00 226-45121.30 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS 3,072.00 305.50 2,766.50 9.94% 0.00 226-45121.30 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS 3,072.00 30.00 3,333.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 226-45121.50 OTHER SECURITY 1,728.00 0.00 3,333.00 0.00	226-45120.230 RETIREMENT	24,785.00	6,386.90	18,398.10	25.77%	2,241.60
226-45120.421 TRUCK LEASE	226-45120.291 HEALTH IMP PROGRAMS	0.00	474.92	-474.92	100.00%	0.00
226-45120.500 TRAINING, CONF, DUES 16,600.00 1,066.60 15,533.40 6.43% 148.00 226-45120.550 TRAVEL 28,845.00 577.71 28,267.29 2.00% 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	226-45120.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS	17,488.00	678.50	16,809.50	3.88%	280.00
226-45120.580 TRAVEL 28,845.00 5,77.71 28,267.29 2.0% 0.00 226-65120.610 SUPPLIES 27,930.00 3,222.62 24,707.38 11.54% 2,981.06 226-65120.626 GAS, GREASE & OIL 1,750.00 1.0,50 0.00 1,750.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00	226-45120.421 TRUCK LEASE	24,005.00	23,845.32	159.68	99.33%	0.00
226-45120.610 SUPPLIES	226-45120.500 TRAINING, CONF, DUES	16,600.00	1,066.60	15,533.40	6.43%	148.00
Total After School Care 1,750.00 0.00 1,750.00 0	226-45120.580 TRAVEL	28,845.00	577.71	28,267.29	2.00%	0.00
Total AFTER SCHOOL CARE 628,204.00 118,139.19 510,064.81 18.814 46,227.09	226-45120.610 SUPPLIES	27,930.00	3,222.62	24,707.38	11.54%	2,981.06
226-45121 PRESCHOOL 226-45121.110 SALARIES - REGULAR	226-45120.626 GAS, GREASE & OIL	1,750.00	0.00	1,750.00	0.00%	0.00
174,471.00	Total AFTER SCHOOL CARE	628,204.00	118,139.19	510,064.81	18.81%	46,227.09
226-45121.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 31,385.00 7,517.47 23,867.53 23.95% 2,329.14 226-45121.220 EMALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI 79,671.00 22,070.07 57,600.93 27.70% 6,219.48 226-45121.220 SOCIAL SECURITY 15,748.00 3,737.52 12,010.48 23.73% 1,216.27 226-45121.230 RETIREMENT 17,447.00 4,015.20 13,431.80 23.01% 1,338.40 226-45121.230 RETIREMENT 17,447.00 4,015.20 13,431.80 23.01% 1,338.40 226-45121.291 HEALTH IMP PROGRAMS 0.00 629.00 -629.00 100.00% 0.00 226-45121.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS 3,072.00 305.50 2,766.50 9.94% 0.00 226-45121.434 MAINTENANCE-BUILDINGS/GRO 3,333.00 0.00 3,333.00 0.00% 0.00 226-45121.500 TRAINING, CONF, DUES 12,560.00 3,086.60 9,461.40 24.67% 1,266.00 226-45121.500 TRAINING, CONF, DUES 12,560.00 3,086.60 9,461.40 24.67% 1,266.00 226-45121.500 TRAINING, CONF, DUES 14,500.00 667.88 3,832.12 14.84% 300.93 226-45121.610 SUPPLIES 4,500.00 667.88 3,832.12 14.84% 300.93 226-45121.610 SUPPLIES 4,500.00 667.88 3,832.12 14.84% 300.93 226-45122.100 SALARIES - REGULAR 43,104.00 12,092.45 31,011.55 28.05% 0.00 226-45122.110 SALARIES - REGULAR 43,104.00 12,092.45 31,011.55 28.05% 0.00 226-45122.110 SALARIES - PART-TIME 166,966.00 139,465.08 27,500.92 83.53% 57.50 226-45122.230 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS 5,781.00 2,930.00 2,651.00 50.68% 0.00 226-45122.230 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS 5,781.00 2,930.00 2,651.00 50.68% 0.00 226-45122.230 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS 5,781.00 2,930.00 2,651.00 50.68% 0.00 226-45122.2610 Supplies 13,699.00 7,644.63 6,054.37 55.80% 1,076.70 226-45122.262 GAS, GREASE AND OIL 150.00 7,644.63 6,054.37 55.80% 1,076.70 226-45122.262 GAS, GREASE AND OIL 150.00 0.00 50.00 50.00% 0.00 50.68	226-45121 PRESCHOOL					
226-45121.210 HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI 79,671.00 22,070.07 57,600.93 27.70% 6,219.48 226-45121.220 SOCITAL SECURITY 15,748.00 3,737.52 12,010.48 23.73% 1,216.27 226-45121.230 RETIREMENT 17447.00 4,015.20 13,431.80 23.01% 1,338.40 226-45121.231 HEALTH IMP PROGRAMS 0.00 629.00 -629.00 100.00% 0.00 226-45121.331 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS 3,072.00 305.50 2,766.50 9.94% 0.00 226-45121.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS 3,072.00 305.50 2,766.50 9.94% 0.00 226-45121.530 COMMUNICATIONS 12,560.00 3,038.60 9,461.40 24.67% 1,266.00 226-45121.530 COMMUNICATIONS 2,248.00 412.49 2,035.51 16.85% 0.00 226-45121.530 COMMUNICATIONS 2,448.00 412.49 2,035.51 16.85% 0.00 226-45121.500 TRAINING, CHURCH SAME SAME SAME SAME SAME SAME SAME SAME	226-45121.110 SALARIES - REGULAR	174,471.00	40,669.99	133,801.01	23.31%	13,556.67
15,748.00 3,737.52 12,010.48 23.73% 1,216.27	226-45121.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME	31,385.00	7,517.47	23,867.53	23.95%	2,329.14
226-45121.230 RETIREMENT 17,447.00 4,015.20 13,431.80 23.01% 1,338.40 226-45121.291 HEALTH IMP PROGRAMS 0.00 629.00 -629.00 100.00% 0.00 226-45121.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS 3,072.00 305.50 2,766.50 9.94% 0.00 226-45121.434 MAINTHANCE-BUILDINGS/GRO 3,333.00 0.00 3,333.00 0.00% 0.00 226-45121.500 TRAINING, CONF, DUES 12,560.00 3,998.60 9,461.40 24.67% 1,266.00 226-45121.530 COMMUNICATIONS 2,448.00 412.49 2,035.51 16.85% 0.00 226-45121.580 TRAVEL 1,728.00 0.00 1,728.00 0.00% 0.00 226-45121.580 TRAVEL 4,500.00 667.88 3,832.12 14.84% 300.93	226-45121.210 HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI	79,671.00	22,070.07	57,600.93	27.70%	6,219.48
226-45121.291 HEALTH IMP PROGRAMS 0.00 629.00 -629.00 100.00% 0.00 226-45121.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS 3,072.00 305.50 2,766.50 9.94% 0.00 226-45121.434 MAINTENNANCE-BUILDINGS/GRO 3,333.00 0.00 3,333.00 0.00% 0.00 226-45121.500 TRAINING, CONF, DUES 12,560.00 3,098.60 9,461.40 24.67% 1,266.00 226-45121.530 COMMUNICATIONS 2,448.00 412.49 2,035.51 16.85% 0.00 226-45121.580 TRAVEL 1,728.00 0.00 1,728.00 0.00% 0.00 226-45121.610 SUPPLIES 4,500.00 667.88 3,832.12 14.84% 300.93 **Total PRESCROCL 346,363.00 83,123.72 263,239.28 24.00% 26,226.89** **26-45122.110 SALARIES - REGULAR 43,104.00 12,092.45 31,011.55 28.05% 0.00 226-45122.110 SALARIES - PART-TIME 166,966.00 139,465.08 27,500.92 83.53% 57.50 226-45122.220 SOCIAL SECURITY 16,070.00 11,594.30 4,475.70 72.15% 4.40 226-45122.230 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS 5,781.00 2,930.00 2,851.00 50.68% 0.00 226-45122.580 TRAVEL 28,153.00 27,435.76 717.24 97.45% 0.00 226-45122.560 SupplieS 13,699.00 7,644.63 6,054.37 55.80% 1,076.70 226-45122.626 GAS, GREASE AND OIL 150.00 0.00 150.00 0.00% 73.44% 1,138.60 **Total SUMMER DAY CAMPS** 227,923.00 201,162.22 72,760.78 73.44% 1,138.60 **Total SUMMER DAY CAMPS** 227,923.00 65,909.90 24,199.10 73.14% 939.95	226-45121.220 SOCIAL SECURITY	15,748.00	3,737.52	12,010.48	23.73%	1,216.27
226-45121.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS 3,072.00 305.50 2,766.50 9.94% 0.00 226-45121.434 MAINTENANCE-BUILDINGS/GRO 3,333.00 0.00 3,333.00 0.00% 0.00 226-45121.500 TRAINING, CONF, DUES 12,560.00 3,098.60 9,461.40 24.67% 1,266.00 226-45121.530 COMMUNICATIONS 2,448.00 412.49 2,035.51 16.85% 0.00 226-45121.580 TRAVEL 1,728.00 0.00 1,728.00 0.00% 0.00 226-45121.610 SUPPLIES 4,500.00 667.88 3,832.12 14.84% 300.93	226-45121.230 RETIREMENT	17,447.00	4,015.20	13,431.80	23.01%	1,338.40
226-45121.434 MAINTENANCE-BUILDINGS/GRO 3,333.00 0.00 3,333.00 0.00% 0.00 226-45121.500 TRAINING, CONF, DUES 12,560.00 3,098.60 9,461.40 24.67% 1,266.00 226-45121.530 COMMUNICATIONS 2,448.00 412.49 2,035.51 16.85% 0.00 226-45121.580 TRAVEL 1,728.00 0.00 1,728.00 0.00% 0.00 226-45121.610 SUPPLIES 4,500.00 667.88 3,832.12 14.84% 300.93 Total PRESCHOOL 346,363.00 83,123.72 263,239.28 24.00% 26,226.89 226-45122 SUMMER DAY CAMPS 226-45122.110 SALARIES - REGULAR 43,104.00 12,092.45 31,011.55 28.05% 0.00 226-45122.120 SALARIES - PART-TIME 166,070.00 11,594.30 4,475.70 72.15% 4.40 226-45122.220 SOCIAL SECURITY 16,070.00 11,594.30 4,475.70 72.15% 4.40 226-45122.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS 5,781.00 2,930.00 2,851.00 50.68% 0.00 226-45122.580 TRAVEL 28,153.00 27,435.76 717.24 97.45% 0.00 226-45122.580 TRAVEL 28,153.00 27,435.76 717.24 97.45% 0.00 226-45122.626 GAS, GREASE AND OIL 150.00 0.00 150.00 0.00% 0.00 Total SUMMER DAY CAMPS 273,923.00 201,162.22 72,760.78 73.44% 1,138.60 226-45124 POOL 226-45124 POOL 226-45124 POOL	226-45121.291 HEALTH IMP PROGRAMS	0.00	629.00	-629.00	100.00%	0.00
12,560.00 3,098.60 9,461.40 24.67% 1,266.00 226-45121.530 COMMUNICATIONS 2,448.00 412.49 2,035.51 16.85% 0.00 226-45121.580 TRAVEL 1,728.00 0.00 1,728.00 0.00% 0.00 226-45121.610 SUPPLIES 4,500.00 667.88 3,832.12 14.84% 300.93 346,363.00 83,123.72 263,239.28 24.00% 26,226.89 226-45122.580 TRAVEL 226-45122.626 GAS, GREASE AND OIL 257,923.00 201,162.22 72,760.78 73.44% 1,138.60 226-45122.626 GAS, GREASE AND OIL 273,923.00 201,162.22 72,760.78 73.44% 1,138.60 226-45124.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 290,109.00 65,909.90 24,199.10 73.14% 939.95 226-45124.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 290,109.00 65,909.90 24,199.10 73.14% 939.95 226-45122.626 GAS, GREASE AND OIL 273,923.00 201,162.22 72,760.78 73.44% 1,138.60 226-45124.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 90,109.00 65,909.90 24,199.10 73.14% 939.95 226-45124.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 90,109.00 65,909.90 24,199.10 73.14% 939.95 226-45124.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 90,109.00 65,909.90 24,199.10 73.14% 939.95 226-45124.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 90,109.00 65,909.90 24,199.10 73.14% 939.95 226-45124.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 90,109.00 65,909.90 24,199.10 73.14% 939.95 226-45124.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 90,109.00 65,909.90 24,199.10 73.14% 939.95 226-45124.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 90,109.00 65,909.90 24,199.10 73.14% 939.95 226-45124.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 90,109.00 65,909.90 24,199.10 73.14% 939.95 226-45124.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 90,109.00 65,909.90 24,199.10 73.14% 939.95 226-45124.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 90,109.00 65,909.90 24,199.10 73.14% 939.95 939.95 93.00	226-45121.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS	3,072.00	305.50	2,766.50	9.94%	0.00
226-45121.530 COMMUNICATIONS 2,448.00 21.728.00 226-45121.580 TRAVEL 1,728.00 0.00 1,728.00 0.00 0.00 226-45121.610 SUPPLIES 4,500.00 667.88 3,832.12 14.84% 300.93 Total PRESCHOOL 346,363.00 83,123.72 263,239.28 24.00% 26,226.89 226-45122 SURMER DAY CAMPS 226-45122.110 SALARIES - REGULAR 43,104.00 12,092.45 31,011.55 28.05% 0.00 226-45122.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 166,966.00 139,465.08 27,500.92 83.53% 57.50 226-45122.20 SOCIAL SECURITY 16,070.00 11,594.30 4,475.70 72.15% 4.40 226-45122.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS 5,781.00 226-45122.580 TRAVEL 226,45122.610 Supplies 13,699.00 7,644.63 6,054.37 55.80% 1,076.70 226-45122.62 GAS, GREASE AND OIL 150.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	226-45121.434 MAINTENANCE-BUILDINGS/GRO	3,333.00	0.00	3,333.00	0.00%	0.00
226-45121.580 TRAVEL 1,728.00 0.00 1,728.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00 226-45121.610 SUPPLIES 4,500.00 667.88 3,832.12 14.84% 300.93 Total PRESCHOOL 346,363.00 83,123.72 263,239.28 24.00% 26,226.89 226-45122 SUMMER DAY CAMPS	226-45121.500 TRAINING, CONF, DUES	12,560.00	3,098.60	9,461.40	24.67%	1,266.00
226-45121.610 SUPPLIES 4,500.00 667.88 3,832.12 14.84% 300.93 Total PRESCHOOL 346,363.00 83,123.72 263,239.28 24.00% 26,226.89 226-45122 SUMMER DAY CAMPS 226-45122.110 SALARIES - REGULAR 43,104.00 12,092.45 31,011.55 28.05% 0.00 226-45122.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 166,966.00 139,465.08 27,500.92 83.53% 57.50 226-45122.220 SOCIAL SECURITY 16,070.00 11,594.30 4,475.70 72.15% 4.40 226-45122.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS 5,781.00 2,930.00 2,851.00 50.68% 0.00 226-45122.610 Supplies 28,153.00 27,435.76 717.24 97.45% 0.00 226-45122.610 Supplies 13,699.00 7,644.63 6,054.37 55.80% 1,076.70 226-45122.626 GAS, GREASE AND OIL 150.00 0.00 150.00 0.00% 0.00 Total SUMMER DAY CAMPS 273,923.00 201,162.22 72,760.78 73.44% 1,138.60	226-45121.530 COMMUNICATIONS	2,448.00	412.49	2,035.51	16.85%	0.00
Total PRESCHOOL 346,363.00 83,123.72 263,239.28 24.00% 26,226.89 226-45122 SUMMER DAY CAMPS 226-45122.110 SALARIES - REGULAR 43,104.00 12,092.45 31,011.55 28.05% 0.00 226-45122.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 166,966.00 139,465.08 27,500.92 83.53% 57.50 226-45122.220 SOCIAL SECURITY 16,070.00 11,594.30 4,475.70 72.15% 4.40 226-45122.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS 5,781.00 2,930.00 2,851.00 50.68% 0.00 226-45122.580 TRAVEL 28,153.00 27,435.76 717.24 97.45% 0.00 226-45122.610 Supplies 13,699.00 7,644.63 6,054.37 55.80% 1,076.70 226-45122.626 GAS, GREASE AND OIL 150.00 0.00 150.00 0.00% 0.00 Total SUMMER DAY CAMPS 273,923.00 201,162.22 72,760.78 73.44% 1,138.60	226-45121.580 TRAVEL	1,728.00	0.00	1,728.00	0.00%	0.00
226-45122 SUMMER DAY CAMPS 226-45122.110 SALARIES - REGULAR	226-45121.610 SUPPLIES	4,500.00	667.88	3,832.12	14.84%	300.93
226-45122.110 SALARIES - REGULAR 43,104.00 12,092.45 31,011.55 28.05% 0.00 226-45122.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 166,966.00 139,465.08 27,500.92 83.53% 57.50 226-45122.220 SOCIAL SECURITY 16,070.00 11,594.30 4,475.70 72.15% 4.40 226-45122.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS 5,781.00 2,930.00 2,851.00 50.68% 0.00 226-45122.580 TRAVEL 28,153.00 27,435.76 717.24 97.45% 0.00 226-45122.610 Supplies 13,699.00 7,644.63 6,054.37 55.80% 1,076.70 226-45122.626 GAS, GREASE AND OIL 150.00 0.00 150.00 0.00% 0.00 Total SUMMER DAY CAMPS 273,923.00 201,162.22 72,760.78 73.44% 1,138.60 226-45124.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 90,109.00 65,909.90 24,199.10 73.14% 939.95	Total PRESCHOOL	346,363.00	83,123.72	263,239.28	24.00%	26,226.89
226-45122.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 166,966.00 139,465.08 27,500.92 83.53% 57.50 226-45122.220 SOCIAL SECURITY 16,070.00 11,594.30 4,475.70 72.15% 4.40 226-45122.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS 5,781.00 2,930.00 2,851.00 50.68% 0.00 226-45122.580 TRAVEL 28,153.00 27,435.76 717.24 97.45% 0.00 226-45122.610 Supplies 13,699.00 7,644.63 6,054.37 55.80% 1,076.70 226-45122.626 GAS, GREASE AND OIL 150.00 0.00 150.00 0.00% 0.00 Total SUMMER DAY CAMPS 273,923.00 201,162.22 72,760.78 73.44% 1,138.60 226-45124 POOL 226-45124.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 90,109.00 65,909.90 24,199.10 73.14% 939.95	226-45122 SUMMER DAY CAMPS					
226-45122.220 SOCIAL SECURITY 16,070.00 11,594.30 4,475.70 72.15% 4.40 226-45122.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS 5,781.00 226-45122.580 TRAVEL 28,153.00 27,435.76 717.24 97.45% 0.00 226-45122.610 Supplies 13,699.00 7,644.63 6,054.37 55.80% 1,076.70 226-45122.626 GAS, GREASE AND OIL 150.00 0.00 Total SUMMER DAY CAMPS 273,923.00 201,162.22 72,760.78 73.44% 1,138.60 226-45124 POOL 226-45124.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 90,109.00 65,909.90 24,199.10 73.14% 939.95	226-45122.110 SALARIES - REGULAR	43,104.00	12,092.45	31,011.55	28.05%	0.00
226-45122.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS 5,781.00 2,930.00 2,851.00 50.68% 0.00 226-45122.580 TRAVEL 28,153.00 27,435.76 717.24 97.45% 0.00 226-45122.610 Supplies 13,699.00 7,644.63 6,054.37 55.80% 1,076.70 226-45122.626 GAS, GREASE AND OIL 150.00 0.00 150.00 0.00% 0.00 Total SUMMER DAY CAMPS 273,923.00 201,162.22 72,760.78 73.44% 1,138.60 226-45124 POOL 226-45124.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 90,109.00 65,909.90 24,199.10 73.14% 939.95	226-45122.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME	166,966.00	139,465.08	27,500.92	83.53%	57.50
226-45122.580 TRAVEL 28,153.00 27,435.76 717.24 97.45% 0.00 226-45122.610 Supplies 13,699.00 7,644.63 6,054.37 55.80% 1,076.70 226-45122.626 GAS, GREASE AND OIL 150.00 0.00 150.00 0.00% 0.00 Total SUMMER DAY CAMPS 273,923.00 201,162.22 72,760.78 73.44% 1,138.60 226-45124 POOL 226-45124.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 90,109.00 65,909.90 24,199.10 73.14% 939.95	226-45122.220 SOCIAL SECURITY	16,070.00	11,594.30	4,475.70	72.15%	4.40
226-45122.610 Supplies 13,699.00 7,644.63 6,054.37 55.80% 1,076.70 226-45122.626 GAS, GREASE AND OIL 150.00 0.00 150.00 0.00% 0.00 Total SUMMER DAY CAMPS 273,923.00 201,162.22 72,760.78 73.44% 1,138.60 226-45124 POOL	226-45122.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS	5,781.00	2,930.00	2,851.00	50.68%	0.00
226-45122.626 GAS, GREASE AND OIL 150.00 0.00 150.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00 Total SUMMER DAY CAMPS 273,923.00 201,162.22 72,760.78 73.44% 1,138.60 226-45124 POOL 226-45124.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 90,109.00 65,909.90 24,199.10 73.14% 939.95	226-45122.580 TRAVEL	28,153.00	27,435.76	717.24	97.45%	0.00
Total SUMMER DAY CAMPS 273,923.00 201,162.22 72,760.78 73.44% 1,138.60 226-45124 POOL 226-45124.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 90,109.00 65,909.90 24,199.10 73.14% 939.95	226-45122.610 Supplies	13,699.00	7,644.63	6,054.37	55.80%	1,076.70
Total SUMMER DAY CAMPS 273,923.00 201,162.22 72,760.78 73.44% 1,138.60 226-45124 POOL 226-45124.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 90,109.00 65,909.90 24,199.10 73.14% 939.95	226-45122.626 GAS, GREASE AND OIL					0.00
226-45124.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME 90,109.00 65,909.90 24,199.10 73.14% 939.95	Total SUMMER DAY CAMPS					1,138.60
	226-45124 POOL					
	226-45124.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME	90,109.00	65,909.90	24,199.10	73.14%	939.95
226-45124.220 SOCIAL SECURITY 6,893.00 5,042.05 1,850.95 73.15% 71.91	226-45124.220 SOCIAL SECURITY	6,893.00	5,042.05	1,850.95	73.15%	71.91
226-45124.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS 7,290.00 163.00 7,127.00 2.24% 0.00	226-45124.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SVCS	7,290.00	163.00	7,127.00	2.24%	0.00
226-45124.410 WATER & SEWER CHARGES 1,988.00 0.00 1,988.00 0.00% 0.00	226-45124.410 WATER & SEWER CHARGES	1,988.00	0.00	1,988.00	0.00%	0.00
226-45124.434 MAINTENANCE-BLDGS/GROUNDS 19,683.00 9,773.41 9,909.59 49.65% 5,820.50	226-45124.434 MAINTENANCE-BLDGS/GROUNDS	19,683.00	9,773.41	9,909.59	49.65%	5,820.50
226-45124.610 SUPPLIES 5,795.00 2,656.44 3,138.56 45.84% 0.00	226-45124.610 SUPPLIES	5,795.00			45.84%	0.00
Total POOL 131,758.00 83,544.80 48,213.20 63.41% 6,832.36	Total POOL	131,758.00			63.41%	6,832.36

226-45125 CONCESSIONS

EJRP PPROGRAMS FUND

Public P	Account			Budget		
224-4525.200 SOCIAL BECURITY		Budget	Actual	_	of Budget	Pd to Date
224-4525.200 SOCIAL BECURITY	226-45125.140 SALARIES - PART-TIME	7.882.00	6.835.54	1.046.46	86.72%	63.00
226-451225.500 SUPPLIES						
226-453125.610 SUPPLIES 15,824.00 6,881.56 8,942.42 43.49, 0.00 226-45220 PARES & FACILITIES 226-45220.550 TRAINING, COMP, DUBS 1,750.00 1,422.60 327.40 811.29 146.00 226-45220.550 TRAINING, COMP, DUBS 1,750.00 1,422.60 327.40 811.29 146.00 226-45220.510 PARES & FACILITIES SUPPLI 1,750.00 6,633.26 -4,035.66 44.056, 0.00 226-45220.510 PARES & FACILITIES SUPPLI 1,770.00 623,925.15 1,087,922.15 326.78 146.00 226-45220.510 PARES & FACILITIES SUPPLI 1,770.00 623,925.15 1,087,922.15 36.45 109,957,02 226-45220.510 PARES & FACILITIES SUPPLI 1,7146.00 623,925.15 1,087,922.15 36.45 109,957,02 226-45220.510 PARES & FACILITIES SUPPLI 1,7146.00 623,925.15 1,087,922.15 36.45 109,957,02 226-45220.510 PARES & FACILITIES SUPPLI 1,7146.00 623,925.15 1,087,922.15 36.45 109,957,02 226-45220.610 PARES & FACILITIES SUPPLI 1,7146.00 623,925.15 1,087,922.15 36.45 109,957,02 226-45220.610 PARES & FACILITIES SUPPLI 1,7146.00 344.25 1,714.00 344.25 1,714.00 344.25 226-45220.610 PARES & FACILITIES SUPPLI 1,7146.00 344.25 1,714.00 1,703.75 1,703.75 100.00 1,703.75 226-4520.00 PARES & FACILITIES SUPPLI 1,7146.00 1,703.75 1,703.75 100.00 1,703.75 226-4620.00 PARES & FACILITIES & PARES SUPPLI 1,7146.00 1,703.75 1,703.75 100.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 226-4620.00 PARES & FACILITIES & PARES SUPPLI 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 226-4620.00 PARES MARINE DE RELIEM 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 226-4620.00 PARES MARINE DE RELIEM 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 226-4620.00 PARES MARINE DE RELIEM 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 226-4620.00 PARES MARINE DE RELIEM 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 226-4620.00 PARE MARINE DER PARES MERIS						
Total CONCESSIONS 24,445.00 14,240.03 10,208.77 38.244 67.27						
226-48220 PARKE & PACILITIES 226-485220.500 TRAINING, CONF, DUDES 1,750.00 1,422.60 327.40 81.29 148.00 246-48520.500 TRAINING, CONF, DUDES 1,750.00 5,210.66 -4.035.66 433.46 0.00 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2						
226-45220.500 TRAINING, CONF, DURS 1,750.00 1,422.60 327.40 81.29% 148.00 148.00 149.0	Total CONCESSIONS	24,449.00	14,240.03	10,208.97	58.24%	67.82
Total Parks & Facilities Supplied 1,175.00 5,210.66 -4,035.66 443.46% 0.00	226-45220 PARKS & FACILITIES					
Total PARKS & FACILITIES 2,925.00 6,633.26 -3,708.26 226.78% 148.00 Total Expenditures 1,731,746.00 623,923.15 1,087,822.85 36.45% 109,967.02 Total EXP PPROGRAMS FUND -1,711,748.00 -623,923.15 2,325,673.15 36.45% -109,967.02 230-46801.007 PEARL ST. LINKING SIDEMAL 0.00 384.25 -384.25 100.00% 384.25 230-46801.007 PEARL ST. LINKING SIDEMAL 0.00 384.25 -384.25 100.00% 1,703.75 230-46801.008 PAILEDAD AUX EXPENSE 0.00 10,703.75 -1,703.75 100.00% 1,703.75 230-46801.018 MAIN PED BRIDGE BCIS28 0.00 10,229.80 -102,269.80 100.00% 63,861.07 230-46801.018 MAIN PED BRIDGE BCIS28 0.00 0.00 5,938.68 -5,938.68 100.00% 63,861.07 230-46801.713 FAILTIERS ASSESSMENT 10,000.00 0.00 10,000 0.00 0.00 230-46801.713 FAILTIERS ASSESSMENT 10,000.00 3,291.11 -3,291.11 100.00% 1,739.11 Total Expenditures 105,430.00 113,877.99 215,307.99 108.01 73,428.68 Total Expenditures 105,430.00 113,877.99 215,307.99 108.01 73,428.68 Total Expenditures 52,280.00 0.00 5,280.00 0.00 0.00 231-47217.000 INTEREST EXPENSE 2,289.00 0.00 5,280.00 0.00 0.00 Total Expenditures 52,280.00 0.00 5,280.00 0.00 0.00 Total Expenditures 52,280.00 0.00 5,280.00 0.00 0.00 Total Expenditures 52,280.00 0.00 5,280.00 0.00 0.00 Total Expenditures 5,000.00 0.00 5,280.00 0.00 0.00 Total Expenditures 5,000.00 0.00 5,280.00 0.00 0.00 Total Expenditures 5,000.00 0.00 5,280.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Expenditures 5,000.00 0.00 5,280.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Expenditures 5,000.00 0.00 5,280.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total Expenditures 5,000.00 0	226-45220.550 TRAINING, CONF, DUES	1,750.00	1,422.60	327.40	81.29%	148.00
Total PARRE & FACILITIES 2,925.00 6,633.26 -3,708.26 226.79% 148.00 109.967.02 100.20% 100.967.02 100.20% 100.967.02 100.20% 100.967.02 100.20% 100.967.02 100.20% 100.967.02 100.20% 100.967.02 100.20% 100.967.02 100.20% 100.967.02	226-45220.610 PARKS & FACILITIES SUPPLI					0.00
Total ERRP PPROGRAMS FUND -1,711,748.00 -623,925.15 -1,335,673.15 -1,355,673.15 -1,00.00 -1,711,748.00 -623,925.15 -1,355,673.15 -1,00.00 -1,70.75 -1,703.7	Total PARKS & FACILITIES					148.00
230-46801.007 PEARL ST. LINKING SIDEWAL 230-46801.008 CRESCENT CONNECTOR 230-46801.009 RAILROAD AVE. RDWY/WIR LI 230-46801.009 RAILROAD AVE. RDWY/WIR LI 230-46801.016 MAIN PEO BRIDGE SCL028 230-46801.016 MAIN PEO BRIDGE SCL028 230-46801.018 SO. STREET DRAINAGE IMP 230-46801.018 SO. STREET DRAINAGE IMP 230-46801.019 PACILITIES ASSESSEMENT 230-46801.019 PACILITIES ASSESSEMENT 230-46801.710 BRICK/MANSF STEM CA0462 230-46801.710 BRICK/MANSF STEM CA0462 230-46801.715 Fairview Main St ERP 230-46801.715 Fairview Main St ERP 230-46801.715 Fairview Main St ERP 230-46801.710 BRICK/MANSF STEM CA0462 230-46801.715 Fairview Main St ERP 230-46801.701 FAIRWIEWS 230-4	Total Expenditures	1,711,748.00	623,925.15	1,087,822.85	36.45%	109,967.02
230-46801.007 PERAL ST. LINKING SIDEWAL 230-46801.008 CRESCENT CONNECTOR 0.00 1.703.75 -1.703.75 100.00% 1.703.75 230-46801.008 CRESCENT CONNECTOR 0.00 1.703.75 -1.703.75 100.00% 1.703.75 230-46801.016 MAIN FED BRIDGE BC1828 0.00 102.269.80 -1.02.269.80 100.00% 63,861.07 230-46801.015 MAIN FED BRIDGE BC1828 0.00 5.938.68 -5.938.68 100.00% 5.938.68 230-46801.019 FACILITIES AGSEGSEMENT 10,000.00 0.00 10,000.00 0.00% 0.00% 230-46801.710 BRICK/MANNSF STEM CA062 0.00 290.40 -290.40 100.00% 0.00 230-46801.710 BRICK/MANNSF STEM CA062 0.00 290.40 -290.40 100.00% 1.739.11 Total Expenditures 105,430.00 113,877.99 -8,447.99 106.01% 73,626.66 Total GEN FUND CAP RESERVE -105,430.00 -113,877.99 219,307.99 108.01% 73,626.66 Total Expenditures 2,250.00 0.00 50,000.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00 231-47217.000 FIRE TRUCK LOAN FRINCIPAL 50,000.00 0.00 52,250.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00 Total Expenditures 52,250.00 0.00 52,250.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00 Total Expenditures 52,250.00 0.00 52,250.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.002 NEW SIGN LEASE 0.00 6,540.00 -6,540.00 100.00% 0.00 233-46801.003 LANDSCAPING 5,500.00 0.00 0.00 5,500.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.003 LANDSCAPING 5,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.003 LANDSCAPING 7,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.003 LANDSCAPING 5,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.009 PERE MEMINITES 11,160.00 1,200.00 7,500.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.009 PERE MEMINITES 11,160.00 1,200.00 7,000.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.00 SPEELD MAINTENANCE 5,500.00 0.00 7,000.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.00 SPEELD MAINTENANCE 5,500.00 0.00 7,000.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.00 SPEELD MAINTENANCE 5,500.00 0.00 7,000.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.00 SPEELD MAINTENANCE 5,500.00 0.00 7,000.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.00 SPEELD MAINTENANCE 5,500.00 0.00 7,000.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.00 SPEELD MAINTENANCE 5,500.00 0.00 7,000.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00	Total EJRP PPROGRAMS FUND	-1,711,748.00	-623,925.15	2,335,673.15	36.45%	-109,967.02
230-46801.008 CRESCENT CONNECTOR 0.00 1,703.75 -1,703.75 100.00 1,703.75 230-46801.009 RAILROAD AVE. RDWY/MTR LI 95,430.00 0.00 95,430.00 0.00 50,430.00 0.00 63,861.07 230-46801.016 MAIN PED BRIDGE EC1828 0.00 05,938.68 -5,938.68 100.000 5,938.68 230-46801.019 FACILITIES ASSESSEMENT 10,000.00 0.00 10,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 230-46801.715 Fairview Main St ERP 0.00 290.40 -290.40 100.000 1,733.11 100.001 1,733.11 100.001 1,733.11 100.001 1,733.11 100.001 1,733.11 1,735.11 1,						
230-46801.009 RAILROAD AVE. RDWY/WIR LI 95,430.00 0.00 95,430.00 0.00% 0.00 230-46801.016 MAIN PED BRIDGE BC1828 0.00 102,269.80 1.00,269.80 100.00% 5,938.68 7.5938.68 100.00% 5,938.68 100.00% 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0						
230-46801.016 MAIN PED BRIDGE BC1828 0.00 102,269.80 -102,269.80 100.00% 63,861.07 230-46801.018 SO. STREET DRAINGE IMP 0.00 5,938.68 -5,938.68 100.00% 5,938.68 230-46801.019 FACILITIES ASSESSEMENT 10,000.00 0.00 290.40 -290.40 100.00% 0.00 0.00 230-46801.710 BRICK/MANEF STEM CA0462 0.00 290.40 -290.40 100.00% 0.00 230-46801.715 Fairview Main St ERP 0.00 3,291.11 -3,291.11 100.00% 1,739.11 1,747.99 1,847.99 108.01% 1,739.11 1,739.1						
230-46801.018 SO. STREET DRAININGE IMP 0.00 5,938.68 -5,938.68 100.00% 5,938.68 230-46801.019 FACILITIES ASSESSEMENT 10,000.00 0.00 10,000.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00 230-46801.710 BRICK/MANSF STEM CA0462 0.00 3,291.11 -3,291.11 100.00% 1,739.11 100.00% 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.0						
230-46801.019 FACILITIES ASSESSMENT						•
230-46801.710 BRICK/MANSF STRM CA0462 0.00 290.40 -290.40 100.00% 0.00 230-46801.715 Fairview Main St ERP 0.00 3,291.11 -3,291.11 100.00% 1,739.11 100.00% 1,739.11 100.00% 1,739.11 100.00% 1,739.11 100.00% 1,739.11 100.00% 1,739.11 100.00% 1,739.11 100.00% 1,739.11 100.00% 1,739.11 100.00% 1,739.11 100.00% 1,739.11 100.00% 100						
230-46801.715 Fairview Main St ERP 0.00 3,291.11 -3,291.11 100.00% 1,739.11						
Total Expenditures 105,430.00 113,877.99 -8,447.99 108.01% 73,626.86 Total GEN FUND CAP RESERVE -105,430.00 -113,877.99 219,307.99 108.01% -73,626.86 231-47117.000 FIRE TRUCK LOAN PRINCIPAL 50,000.00 0.00 50,000.00 0.00% 0.00 231-47217.000 INTEREST EXPENSE 2,250.00 0.00 52,250.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00 Total Expenditures 52,250.00 0.00 52,250.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00 Total ROLLING STOCK FUND -52,250.00 0.00 52,250.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.002 NEW SIGN LEASE 0.00 6,540.00 -6,540.00 100.00% 0.00 233-46801.003 LANDSCAPING 5,500.00 0.00 5,500.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.004 MAINT GARAGE/CAMP ADDITIO 0.00 3,265.00 -3,265.00 100.00% 0.00 233-46801.005 RESURFACING 7,040.00 2,840.00 4,200.00 40.34% 0.00 233-46801.005 LIGHTING & TECHNOLOGY 7,500.00 0.00 7,500.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.007 FENCING 4,000.00 0.00 7,500.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.008 FIELD MAINTENANCE 5,500.00 0.00 7,500.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.009 PARK AMENITIES 11,160.00 1,200.00 9,960.00 10.75% 0.00 233-46801.009 PARK AMENITIES 11,160.00 1,200.00 9,960.00 10.75% 0.00 233-46801.009 PARK AMENITIES 11,160.00 1,200.00 9,960.00 10.75% 0.00 233-46801.009 BARK AMENITIES 11,160.00 1,200.00 9,960.00 10.75% 0.00 233						
Total GEN FUND CAP RESERVE -105,430.00 -113,877.99 219,307.99 108.01% -73,626.86 -231-47117.000 FIRE TRUCK LOAN PRINCIPAL 50,000.00 0.00 50,000.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.	230-40001./13 Fallview Main St ERF			-3,291.11		
231-47117.000 FIRE TRUCK LOAN PRINCIPAL 50,000.00 0.00 50,000.00 0.00% 0.00 231-47217.000 INTEREST EXPENSE 2,250.00 0.00 2,250.00 0.00% 0.00	Total Expenditures	105,430.00	113,877.99	-8,447.99	108.01%	73,626.86
231-47117.000 FIRE TRUCK LOAN PRINCIPAL 50,000.00 0.00 50,000.00 0.00% 0.00 231-47217.000 INTEREST EXPENSE 2,250.00 0.00 52,250.00 0.00% 0.00	Total GEN FUND CAP RESERVE	•	-	-		•
Total Expenditures 52,250.00 0.00 52,250.00 0.00% 0.00 Total ROLLING STOCK FUND -52,250.00 0.00 52,250.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.002 NEW SIGN LEASE 0.00 6,540.00 -6,540.00 100.00% 0.00 233-46801.003 LANDSCAPING 5,500.00 0.00 5,500.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.004 MAINT GARAGE/CAMP ADDITIO 0.00 3,265.00 -3,265.00 100.00% 0.00 233-46801.005 RESURFACING 7,040.00 2,840.00 4,200.00 40.34% 0.00 233-46801.006 LIGHTING & TECHNOLOGY 7,500.00 0.00 7,500.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.007 FENCING 4,000.00 0.00 7,500.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.008 FIELD MAINTENANCE 5,500.00 0.00 5,500.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.009 PARK AMENITIES 11,160.00 1,200.00 9,960.00 10.75% 0.00 233-46801.010 BUILDING & FACILITIES 70,000.00 0.00 70,000.00 0.00% 0.00 Total Expenditures 110,700.00 13,845.00 96,855.00 12.51% 0.00	231-47117.000 FIRE TRUCK LOAN PRINCIPAL					
Total ROLLING STOCK FUND -52,250.00 0.00 52,250.00 0.00 0.00 233-46801.002 New Sign Lease 0.00 6,540.00 -6,540.00 100.00% 0.00 233-46801.003 Landscaping 5,500.00 0.00 3,265.00 -3,265.00 100.00% 0.00 233-46801.005 RESURFACING 7,040.00 233-46801.006 Lighting & Technology 7,500.00 0.00 233-46801.007 FENCING 4,000.00 233-46801.008 FIELD MAINTENANCE 5,500.00 0.00 233-46801.009 PARK AMENITIES 11,160.00 13,845.00 96,855.00 12.51% 0.00 Total Expenditures 110,700.00 13,845.00 96,855.00 12.51% 0.00	231-47217.000 INTEREST EXPENSE	2,250.00	0.00	2,250.00	0.00%	0.00
233-46801.002 NEW SIGN LEASE 0.00 6,540.00 -6,540.00 100.00% 0.00 233-46801.003 LANDSCAPING 5,500.00 0.00 3,265.00 -3,265.00 100.00% 0.00 233-46801.005 RESURFACING 7,040.00 2,840.00 4,200.00 40.34% 0.00 233-46801.006 LIGHTING & TECHNOLOGY 7,500.00 0.00 7,500.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.007 FENCING 4,000.00 0.00 4,000.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.008 FIELD MAINTENANCE 5,500.00 0.00 5,500.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.009 PARK AMENITIES 11,160.00 1,200.00 9,960.00 10.75% 0.00 233-46801.010 BUILDING & FACILITIES 70,000.00 0.00 70,000.00 0.00% 0.00 Total Expenditures 110,700.00 13,845.00 96,855.00 12.51% 0.00	Total Expenditures	52,250.00	0.00	52,250.00	0.00%	0.00
233-46801.002 NEW SIGN LEASE 0.00 6,540.00 -6,540.00 100.00% 0.00 233-46801.003 LANDSCAPING 5,500.00 0.00 5,500.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.004 MAINT GARAGE/CAMP ADDITIO 0.00 3,265.00 -3,265.00 100.00% 0.00 233-46801.005 RESURFACING 7,040.00 2,840.00 4,200.00 40.34% 0.00 233-46801.006 LIGHTING & TECHNOLOGY 7,500.00 0.00 7,500.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.007 FENCING 4,000.00 0.00 4,000.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.008 FIELD MAINTENANCE 5,500.00 0.00 5,500.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.009 PARK AMENITIES 11,160.00 1,200.00 9,960.00 10.75% 0.00 233-46801.010 BUILDING & FACILITIES 70,000.00 0.00 70,000.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.010 BUILDING & FACILITIES 70,000.00 0.00 70,000.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.010 BUILDING & FACILITIES 70,000.00 96,855.00 12.51% 0.00	Total ROLLING STOCK FUND	-52,250.00	0.00	52,250.00	0.00%	0.00
233-46801.003 LANDSCAPING 5,500.00 0.00 5,500.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.004 MAINT GARAGE/CAMP ADDITIO 0.00 3,265.00 -3,265.00 100.00% 0.00 233-46801.005 RESURFACING 7,040.00 2,840.00 4,200.00 40.34% 0.00 233-46801.006 LIGHTING & TECHNOLOGY 7,500.00 0.00 7,500.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.007 FENCING 4,000.00 0.00 4,000.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.008 FIELD MAINTENANCE 5,500.00 0.00 5,500.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.009 PARK AMENITIES 11,160.00 1,200.00 9,960.00 10.75% 0.00 233-46801.010 BUILDING & FACILITIES 70,000.00 0.00 70,000.00 0.00% 0.00 Total Expenditures 110,700.00 13,845.00 96,855.00 12.51% 0.00	233-46801.002 NEW SIGN LEASE					
233-46801.004 MAINT GARAGE/CAMP ADDITIO 0.00 3,265.00 -3,265.00 100.00% 0.00 233-46801.005 RESURFACING 7,040.00 2,840.00 4,200.00 40.34% 0.00 233-46801.006 LIGHTING & TECHNOLOGY 7,500.00 0.00 7,500.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.007 FENCING 4,000.00 0.00 4,000.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.008 FIELD MAINTENANCE 5,500.00 0.00 5,500.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.009 PARK AMENITIES 11,160.00 1,200.00 9,960.00 10.75% 0.00 233-46801.010 BUILDING & FACILITIES 70,000.00 0.00 70,000.00 0.00% 0.00 Total Expenditures 110,700.00 13,845.00 96,855.00 12.51% 0.00			-	-		
233-46801.005 RESURFACING 7,040.00 2,840.00 4,200.00 40.34% 0.00 233-46801.006 LIGHTING & TECHNOLOGY 7,500.00 0.00 7,500.00 0.00 4,000.00 0.00 4,000.00 0.00 0				-		
233-46801.006 LIGHTING & TECHNOLOGY 7,500.00 0.00 7,500.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.007 FENCING 4,000.00 0.00 4,000.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.008 FIELD MAINTENANCE 5,500.00 0.00 5,500.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.009 PARK AMENITIES 11,160.00 1,200.00 9,960.00 10.75% 0.00 233-46801.010 BUILDING & FACILITIES 70,000.00 0.00 70,000.00 0.00% 0.00 Total Expenditures 110,700.00 13,845.00 96,855.00 12.51% 0.00				-		
233-46801.008 FIELD MAINTENANCE 5,500.00 0.00 5,500.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.009 PARK AMENITIES 11,160.00 1,200.00 9,960.00 10.75% 0.00 233-46801.010 BUILDING & FACILITIES 70,000.00 0.00 70,000.00 0.00% 0.00 Total Expenditures 110,700.00 13,845.00 96,855.00 12.51% 0.00	233-46801.006 LIGHTING & TECHNOLOGY				0.00%	0.00
233-46801.008 FIELD MAINTENANCE 5,500.00 0.00 5,500.00 0.00% 0.00 233-46801.009 PARK AMENITIES 11,160.00 1,200.00 9,960.00 10.75% 0.00 233-46801.010 BUILDING & FACILITIES 70,000.00 0.00 70,000.00 0.00% 0.00 Total Expenditures 110,700.00 13,845.00 96,855.00 12.51% 0.00						
233-46801.009 PARK AMENITIES 11,160.00 1,200.00 9,960.00 10.75% 0.00 233-46801.010 BUILDING & FACILITIES 70,000.00 0.00 70,000.00 0.00% 0.00 Total Expenditures 110,700.00 13,845.00 96,855.00 12.51% 0.00						
233-46801.010 BUILDING & FACILITIES 70,000.00 0.00 70,000.00 0.00% 0.00 Total Expenditures 110,700.00 13,845.00 96,855.00 12.51% 0.00						
Total Expenditures 110,700.00 13,845.00 96,855.00 12.51% 0.00	233-46801.010 BUILDING & FACILITIES					0.00
	Total Expenditures					
	Total EJRP CAP RESERVE	-110,700.00	-13,845.00	124,545.00	12.51%	

Town of Essex / Village of EJ General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 3 Year Budget Status Report EJRP CAP RESERVE

Account	Budget
---------	--------

Account			Budget		
	Budget	Actual	Balance	% of Budget	Pd to Date
253-468 CAPITAL PROJECTS	=======================================			=======================================	=========
Total CAPITAL PROJECTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00
Total Total					
Total Expenditures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00
Total BOND FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00
254-43 EXPENSES	=======================================			=======================================	=========
254-432 OPERATING EXPENSES					
254-4320 GENERAL EXPENSES					
254-43200.1 WATER FUND SALARIES					
254-43200.110 SALARIES REGULAR	109,133.00	25,859.81	83,273.19	23.70%	8,618.44
254-43200.130 SALARIES OVERTIME	14,000.00	1,152.70	12,847.30	8.23%	300.00
254-43200.140 SALARIES PART TIME		1,439.88			266.42
Total WATER FUND SALARIES	128,560.00	28,452.39			9,184.86
254-43200.2 WATER FUND BENEFITS					
254-43200.210 HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI	45,212.00	11,072.29	34,139.71	24.49%	3,068.82
254-43200.220 SOCIAL SECURITY	9,965.00	2,196.43	7,768.57	22.04%	709.24
254-43200.226 WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	6,716.00	1,486.70	5,229.30	22.14%	468.76
254-43200.230 RETIREMENT	10,913.00	2,596.00	8,317.00	23.79%	823.38
254-43200.250 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	200.00	4.32	195.68	2.16%	0.79
Total WATER FUND BENEFITS	73,006.00		55,650.26	23.77%	5,070.99
254-43200.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVIC	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00		0.00
254-43200.335 AUDIT	3,680.00	0.00	3,680.00	0.00%	0.00
254-43200.340 COMPUTER EXPENSES	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00%	0.00
254-43200.410 WATER AND SEWER CHARGE	200.00	25.03	174.97	12.52%	0.00
254-43200.411 CWD WATER PURCHASE	515,807.00	97,233.90	418,573.10	18.85%	54,427.48
254-43200.412 STATE WATER TAX	13,628.00	2,245.60	11,382.40	16.48%	1,256.99
254-43200.430 WATER LINES MAINT-BREAKS	16,000.00	837.50	15,162.50	5.23%	287.62
254-43200.441 RIGHT OF WAY AGREEMENTS	142.00	0.00	142.00	0.00%	0.00
254-43200.491 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	104,158.00	26,039.50	78,118.50	25.00%	26,039.50
254-43200.500 TRAINING, CONFERENCES, DU	2,500.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00%	0.00
254-43200.521 LIABILITY & PROPERTY INS.	2,271.00	1,229.06	1,041.94	54.12%	0.00
254-43200.535 TELEPHONE SERVICES	1,500.00	139.53	1,360.47	9.30%	139.53
254-43200.536 POSTAGE	2,000.00	664.54	1,335.46	33.23%	0.00
254-43200.550 PRINTING AND ADVERTISING	2,608.00	0.00	2,608.00	0.00%	0.00
254-43200.570 MAINTENANCE OTHER	2,500.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00%	0.00
254-43200.610 SUPPLIES	6,000.00	516.57	5,483.43	8.61%	388.46
254-43200.612 UNIFORMS, BOOTS, ETC	1,500.00	274.97	1,225.03	18.33%	99.97
254-43200.613 METERS AND PARTS	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00%	0.00
254-43200.614 DISTRIBUTION MATERIALS	7,000.00	275.32	6,724.68	3.93%	-97.64
254-43200.622 ELECTRICAL SERVICE	750.00	107.95	642.05	14.39%	38.46
254-43200.623 HEATING/NATURAL GAS	3,000.00	59.77	2,940.23	1.99%	38.37
254-43200.626 GAS,GREASE AND OIL	3,000.00	245.31	2,754.69	8.18%	159.20

255-43200.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVIC

Town of Essex / Village of EJ General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 3 Year Budget Status Report WATER FUND

	WIII 21 011				
Account			Budget		
	Budget	Actual	Balance %	of Budget	Pd to Date
254-43200.742 TRANS TO CAPITAL RESERVE	210,000.00	52,500.00	157,500.00	25.00%	52,500.00
254-43200.805 INTEREST EXPENSE	300.00		300.00		
254-43200.891 CAPITAL OUTLAY	6,000.00		6,000.00		
Total GENERAL EXPENSES	1,108,610.00	228,202.68	880,407.32	20.58%	149,533.79
254-4321 GF WATER EXPENSES					
254-43210.411 CWD WATER PURC - GF	2,686,765.00	489,090.66	2,197,674.34	18.20%	277,654.75
254-43210.412 STATE WATER TAX - GF	70,985.00		59,689.60		
Total GF WATER EXPENSES	2,757,750.00		2,257,363.94		
Total OPERATING EXPENSES	3,866,360.00	728,588.74	3,137,771.26	18.84%	433,600.89
254-433 CAPITAL PROJECT EXPENSES					
254-43330.001 RAILROAD AVE. REDY/WTR LN	107,685.00	0.00	107,685.00	0.00%	0.00
254-43330.002 METER REPLACEMENT PROGRAM	28,721.00	1,312.44	27,408.56	4.57%	957.00
254-43330.005 SERIES 3 BOND INTEREST	16,146.00				8,195.09
254-43332 BONDED PROJECTS					
Total BONDED PROJECTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00
Total CAPITAL PROJECT EXPENSES	152,552.00	9,507.53	143,044.47	6.23%	9,152.09
Total EXPENSES	4,018,912.00	738,096.27	3,280,815.73	18.37%	442,752.98
Total Expenditures	4,018,912.00	738,096.27	3,280,815.73	18.37%	442,752.98
Total WATER FUND	-4,018,912.00	•	4,757,008.27		-
255-43 EXPENSES	=======================================				
255-4320 GENERAL EXPENSES					
255-43200.1 WWTF SALARIES					
255-43200.110 SALARIES REGULAR	343,375.00	72,049.18	271,325.82	20.98%	23,510.06
255-43200.130 SALARIES OVERTIME	45,000.00	8,663.71	36,336.29	19.25%	2,890.12
255-43200.140 SALARIES PART TIME	16,000.00	1,366.96			517.16
Total WWTF SALARIES	404,375.00		322,295.15		
255-43200.2 WWTF BENEFITS					
255-43200.210 HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI	137,000.00	29,236.85	107,763.15	21.34%	8,012.86
255-43200.220 SOCIAL SECURITY	31,095.00	6,057.22	25,037.78		1,993.99
255-43200.226 WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	20,534.00	3,461.03	17,072.97	16.86%	1,084.91
255-43200.230 RETIREMENT	34,338.00	7,141.52	27,196.48	20.80%	2,545.92
255-43200.250 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	420.00	4.10	415.90	0.98%	1.56
Total WWTF BENEFITS	223,387.00	45,900.72	177,486.28	20.55%	13,639.24
255-43200.320 LEGAL SERVICES	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00%	0.00
255-43200.320 DEGAL BENVICED	4,000.00	1 504 17			0.00

1,594.17

2,405.83 39.85%

932.67

4,000.00

Town of Essex / Village of EJ General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 3 Year Budget Status Report WASTEWATER FUND

Account	Budget					
	Budget	Actual	Balance %	of Budget	Pd to Date	
255-43200.335 AUDIT	4,320.00	0.00	4,320.00	0.00%	0.00	
255-43200.410 WATER AND SEWER CHARGE	3,000.00	685.93	2,314.07	22.86%	0.00	
255-43200.432 VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	3,000.00	2,079.79	920.21	69.33%	13.18	
255-43200.491 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	52,079.00	13,019.75	39,059.25	25.00%	13,019.75	
255-43200.500 TRAINING, CONFERENCES, DU	6,500.00	626.03	5,873.97	9.63%	171.17	
255-43200.521 LIABILITY & PROPERTY INS.	32,275.00	14,035.89	18,239.11	43.49%	0.00	
255-43200.535 TELEPHONE SERVICES	6,000.00	905.71	5,094.29	15.10%	317.53	
255-43200.565 GRIT DISPOSAL	18,000.00	2,786.36	15,213.64	15.48%	948.52	
255-43200.567 SLUDGE PROCESSING	140,000.00	0.00	140,000.00	0.00%	0.00	
255-43200.568 SLUDGE MANAGEMENT	150,000.00	5,373.56	144,626.44	3.58%	5,373.56	
255-43200.569 WWTF ANNUAL PERMIT FEE	9,900.00	0.00	9,900.00	0.00%	0.00	
255-43200.570 MAINTENANCE OTHER	100,000.00	6,083.61	93,916.39	6.08%	3,049.82	
255-43200.577 CONTRACT LABORATORY SERVI	11,000.00	1,197.28	9,802.72	10.88%	216.19	
255-43200.610 SUPPLIES	10,000.00	3,339.87	6,660.13	33.40%	995.22	
255-43200.612 UNIFORMS, BOOTS, ETC	6,000.00	753.68	5,246.32	12.56%	492.18	
255-43200.618 SUPPLIES - LABORATORY	18,000.00	1,669.94	16,330.06	9.28%	185.03	
255-43200.619 CHEMICALS	230,000.00	58,642.27	171,357.73	25.50%	31,818.07	
255-43200.622 ELECTRICAL SERVICE	150,000.00	22,167.02	127,832.98	14.78%	2,969.11	
255-43200.623 HEATING/NATURAL GAS	20,000.00	1,761.28	18,238.72	8.81%	998.67	
255-43200.626 GAS,GREASE AND OIL	6,000.00	501.22	5,498.78	8.35%	267.51	
255-43200.742 TRANS TO CAPITAL RESERVE	340,000.00	85,000.00	255,000.00	25.00%	85,000.00	
Total GENERAL EXPENSES	1,949,836.00	350,203.93	1,599,632.07	17.96%	187,324.76	
255-433 CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENSES						
255-43330.001 RZEDB Interest	0.00	22,686.35	-22,686.35	100.00%	22,653.37	
255-43330.011 HEADWORKS SCREEN	0.00	15,540.46	-15,540.46	100.00%	602.24	
255-43330.012 ALKALINITY CNTRL INSTALLA	0.00	11.25	-11.25	100.00%	11.25	
Total CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENSES	0.00	38,238.06	-38,238.06	100.00%	23,266.86	
255-434 NON-OPERATING EXPENSES						
Total NON-OPERATING EXPENSES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	
Total EXPENSES	1,949,836.00	388,441.99	1,561,394.01	19.92%	210,591.62	
			·			
Total Expenditures			1,561,394.01			
Total WASTEWATER FUND	-1,949,836.00 		2,338,277.99		-	
256-43 EXPENSES	=					
256-432 OPERATING EXPENSES						
256-43200.1 SANITATION SALARIES						
256-43200.110 SALARIES REGULAR	91,459.00	21,447.37	70,011.63	23.45%	7,600.10	
256-43200.130 SALARIES OVERTIME	14,185.00	1,589.41	12,595.59	11.20%	576.21	
256-43200.140 SALARIES PART TIME	5,427.00	1,439.88	3,987.12			
Total SANITATION SALARIES		24,476.66				

Town of Essex / Village of EJ General Ledger Current Yr Pd: 3 Year Budget Status Report

SANITATION FUND

Account			Budget		
	Budget	Actual	Balance %	of Budget	Pd to Date
256-43200.2 SANITATION BENEFITS					
256-43200.210 HEALTH INS & OTHER BENEFI	40,567.00		32,670.57	19.47%	2,392.42
256-43200.220 SOCIAL SECURITY	8,671.00	1,953.48	6,717.52	22.53%	661.88
256-43200.226 WORKERS COMP INSURANCE	5,282.00	1,264.86	4,017.14	23.95%	459.87
256-43200.230 RETIREMENT	9,146.00	2,158.60	6,987.40	23.60%	686.94
256-43200.250 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	200.00	4.54	195.46	2.27%	0.79
Total SANITATION BENEFITS	63,866.00	13,277.91	50,588.09	20.79%	4,201.90
256-43200.330 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVIC	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00%	0.00
256-43200.335 AUDIT	1,840.00	0.00	1,840.00	0.00%	0.00
256-43200.340 COMPUTER EXPENSES	1,300.00	0.00	1,300.00	0.00%	0.00
256-43200.410 WATER AND SEWER CHARGE	500.00	71.45	428.55	14.29%	0.00
256-43200.430 SANITATION LINES MAINTENA	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	0.00%	0.00
256-43200.434 PUMP STATION MAINTENANCE	12,000.00	345.34	11,654.66	2.88%	203.38
256-43200.436 SANIT. LINE BACK-UP CLEAN	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00%	0.00
256-43200.441 RIGHT OF WAY AGREEMENTS	1,140.00	1,230.90	-90.90	107.97%	0.00
256-43200.491 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	135,883.00	33,970.75	101,912.25	25.00%	33,970.75
256-43200.500 TRAINING, CONFERENCES, DU	200.00	0.00	200.00	0.00%	0.00
256-43200.521 LIABILITY & PROPERTY INS.	6,225.00	2,778.90	3,446.10	44.64%	0.00
256-43200.536 POSTAGE	3,500.00	1,329.10	2,170.90	37.97%	0.00
256-43200.550 PRINTING AND ADVERTISING	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00%	0.00
256-43200.570 MAINTENANCE OTHER	2,500.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00%	0.00
256-43200.610 SUPPLIES	1,000.00	131.27	868.73	13.13%	0.00
256-43200.612 UNIFORMS,BOOTS,ETC	1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00%	0.00
256-43200.622 ELECTRICAL SERVICE	12,000.00	2,479.31	9,520.69	20.66%	994.26
256-43200.623 HEATING/NATURAL GAS	1,900.00	69.59	1,830.41	3.66%	41.68
256-43200.626 GAS,GREASE AND OIL	2,500.00	547.27	1,952.73	21.89%	387.85
256-43200.742 TRANS TO CAPITAL RESERVE	95,000.00	23,750.00	71,250.00	25.00%	23,750.00
256-43200.891 CAPITAL OUTLAY	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00%	0.00
256-43220 ESSEX PS COSTS					
256-43220.001 SUSIE WILSON PS COSTS	10,000.00	1,031.53	8,968.47	10.32%	404.19
256-43220.002 WEST ST PS COSTS	12,000.00	1,430.25	10,569.75	11.92%	560.23
Total ESSEX PS COSTS	22,000.00	2,461.78			
Total OPERATING EXPENSES	489,925.00				
256-433 CAPIITAL PROJECTS/EXPENSE					
256-43330.002 METER REPLACEMENT PROGRAM	57,442.00	2,624.87	54,817.13	4.57%	1,914.00
256-43330.006 SO ST PS PUMPS, VALVS, VENT	40,000.00	0.00	40,000.00	0.00%	0.00
256-43330.007 ARRA Loan-AR1-004 Admin F	3,667.00	0.00	3,667.00	0.00%	0.00
256-43330.009 RF1-157 PS UpGrd Admin Fe	17,249.00	0.00	17,249.00	0.00%	0.00
Total CAPIITAL PROJECTS/EXPENSE	118,358.00	2,624.87		2.22%	
256-434 NON OPERATING EXPENSES					
Total NON OPERATING EXPENSES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00

SANITATION FUND

Account	Budget Budget Actual Balance % of Budget Pd to Date				
Total EXPENSES	608,283.00	109,545.10	498,737.90	18.01%	74,870.97
Total Expenditures	608,283.00	109,545.10	498,737.90	18.01%	74,870.97
Total SANITATION FUND	-608,283.00	-109,545.10	717,828.10		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Total All Funds	-13,536,146.00	-3,295,776.21		24.35%	